

Author and Subject Index to

# ***Possessions***

Whole Nos. 1–100  
**And**  
101-172 (4th Quarter 2024)



## Index to *Possessions* Whole Numbers 1–100

by Geoffrey Brewster

### Contents

Introduction	4
Author Index	5
Subject Index	30
United States Possessions Philatelic Society	30
All Areas	32
Alaska	34
AMG	34
All Together	34
Austria	34
Czechoslovakia	35
France	35
Germany	35
Italy	36
Japan	38
Korea	38
North Africa	39
Trieste Zone A	39
Canal Zone	40
Cuba	41
Danish West Indies	45
Guam	46
Hawaii	50
Midway	68
Philippines	68
Puerto Rico	82
Ryukyus	87
Shanghai	88
Trust Territory	88
All Together	88
Marshall Islands	88
Micronesia	91
Northern Marianas	92
Palau	92
U.S. Offices Abroad	96
Wake	96

## Location of Subjects Unlisted in “Contents”

AEF: see U.S. Offices Abroad  
 Bari: see AMG Italy  
 China except Shanghai: see U.S. Offices Abroad  
 Dominican Republic: see U.S. Offices Abroad  
 France except AMG: see U.S. Offices Abroad  
 Haiti: see U.S. Offices Abroad  
 Japan except AMG: see U.S. Offices Abroad  
 Mexico: see U.S. Offices Abroad  
 Naples: see AMG Italy  
 Nicaragua: see U.S. Offices Abroad  
 Samoa: see U.S. Offices Abroad  
 Sicily: see AMG Italy  
 U.S. Virgin Islands: see Danish West Indies  
 Venezia Giulia (VG): see AMG Italy

## Introduction

This is the fourth index to *Possessions*, and the first one in 17 years since that in 1989 for Whole Nos. 1–44. This new index is in two parts, an “Author Index” and a “Subject Index”. The “Author Index” is occasionally annotated to indicate content not obvious in an article’s title or for precision. Those by Anonymous may be by Gilbert N. Plass, but absence of a by-line and the possibility of being a press release for philatelic media seems to require anonymity. The “Subject Index” is frequently annotated to specify reference content for easy use. Subjects often have multiple references to provide exhaustive coverage of varied interests of users.

In the “Subject Index” each section has subject categories listed and detailed as appropriate to *Possessions*’ coverage of *that* section. Therefore, categories may differ between sections, and some sections may list references under a category while other sections with the same category may instead refer the user to another category. Material in subject categories is arranged in various sequences determined appropriate for its references: for example, sequences may be in order of publication, in order from general to specialized, in order of chronology or components, in order of significance, in *Scott* or *Scott*-like order, or topical. Whatever the case, common or logical philatelic sequence(s) generally are used so that finding published references should be easy.

References are by whole number and page(s)—whole no. first, followed by page(s), separated by a colon. Whole numbers with multiple numbers (71–72, 73–74–75, 78–79–80, 81–82–83) are actually one publication combining more than one quarter in one journal. Catalog numbers of stamps and postal stationery are those of *Scott* catalogs of 2003 unless indicated otherwise. Catalog numbers of flight covers are those of the *American Air Mail Catalogue*, Fifth Edition, Vol. 1, 1974 (*AAMC*) unless indicated otherwise.

## Author Index

### Anderson, David A.

#### TRUST TERRITORY

“A Note on the Utility Datestamp from Majuro, Marshall Islands”, 61:14–17

### Anonymous

#### CUBA

“Ultramar Handstamp”, 16:5

#### GUAM

“1930 Guam Guard Mail”, 9:9–10

“Navy Guard Mail” [1950s–1980s], 18:6–7

“Guam Guard Mail” [stamps 1978–1981], 1:7–8, 6:6, 8:13, 11:3–4, 12:20–21, 14:7–8, 15:7

“GGM Quantities Issued” [stamps 1976–1981], 18:4–6

“S.S. Dumaru Stamp” [1978], 2:12–13

“S.M.S. Cormoran Stamp” [I, 1978], 3:12

“New Stamp” [Nov.–Dec. 1979], 7:5–6

“1980 Guam Guard Mail”, 9:9–10

“Organic Act of Guam” [1980 stamps], 10:3–4

“Papal Cancellation”, 15:7

#### HAWAII

“Earliest Reported Postmark” [on all postal stationery], 7:10

#### PALAU

“Compact Voted Down”, 22:6

“Palau Honors Native Prince And English Sea Captain”, 23:16–17

#### PUERTO RICO

“Scott Nos. U15–18”, 33:11–13

#### U.S. OFFICES ABROAD

“American POWs” [A.P.S. book], 5:19

### Aschenbrenner, George W.

#### PHILIPPINES

“A Soldier’s Letter”, 59:22–24

### Ashmore, Bud

#### PHILIPPINES

“Japanese Occupation Error” [No. NO1a], 13:7–8

### Beardsley, Wallace R., Ph.D.

#### HAWAII

“Remarks on the Need for a Revision of the Meyer-Harris Book on Hawaii”, 19:5–7, 20:3–5

“Hawaii Book and Survey”, 33:5

**Biedzynski, James**

## ALL AREAS

“New Reference Book on the Spanish American War” [review of Beede’s encyclopedia of U.S. actions 1898–1934], 65:28

## ALASKA

“The Alaska Purchase” [historical], 57:21–23, 59:6–10

“Alaska’s First Covers”, 63:17–18

“Book Review” [of Pierce’s book on Russian governors 1818–1867], 65:27

“Book Review” [of Gruening’s Statehood book], 62:14–15

## CUBA

“Book Review” [of Offner’s book on effect of U.S.–Spain relations regarding Cuba as they pertain to the Spanish–American War], 59:11–12

“Book Review” [of Weems’ USS *Maine*], 64:20–21

## CUBA &amp; PHILIPPINES

“Book Review” [of Sternlicht’s account of USS *Oregon*], 56:23–24

## HAWAII

“Review” [of Dutton’s H. M. Whitney biographical pamphlet], 56:6–7

“American Annexation of Hawaii” [historical], 56:3–6

## PHILIPPINES

“Philippines to Alaska Cover”, 62:16

“Philippine Stamp Distribution” [D.C. agency], 65:15–17

“Manuel Quezon’s Tuberculosis”, 49:8–9

## PUERTO RICO

“The U.S. Army Occupation of Puerto Rico, 1898–1900” [historical], 55:18–20

## TRUST TERRITORY

“German Colonial Rule in Micronesia” [historical], 54:7–10

**Bilden, William O.**

## PHILIPPINES

“Recollections on the Hand-Stamp Victory Overprints”, 56:16–18

**Bostwick, A. F.**

## GUAM

“First Shipment of U.S. Stamps Overprinted ‘GUAM’ ”, 65:30

“Guam’s First Stamps”, 65:31

“The First Cover from the Guam Post Office, August 15, 1899”, 70:96–98

“ ‘Agana, Isle of Guam.’ Cancel”, 64:24

“Guam: ‘SAN LUIS D’APRA, GUAM.’ Cancel”, 65:32

“The San Luis d’Apra Cancels”, 77:16–19

“The U.S. Regular Issues of 1895 & 1898 Overprinted Guam: Spanish Cancellation”, 61:5–6

“Spanish Cancels on U.S. Stamps Overprinted ‘GUAM’ ”, 76:6–11

PHILIPPINES

“USS Charleston: the Captor of the Island of Guam”, 62:13

“USS Charleston”, 64:23

“A Soldier’s Letter Home”, 69:69–72

**Bradly, Willis W., Jr., Governor of Guam**

GUAM

“Guam Guard Mail—1930”, 8:10–13

**Brett, George W.**

CUBA, GUAM, PHILIPPINES, PUERTO RICO

“The Two-Cent 1894 Type IV: An Uncatalogued Major Variety” [reprint from *The United States Specialist*], 77:5–11

**Brewster, Geoffrey**

USPPS

“From the Editor’s Desk: A History of the USPPS 1978–2002”, 85:3–8

“More History of the USPPS”, 87:4–5

“Gilbert N. Plass, 1920–2004” [obituary of the founder of the USPPS], 93:3–5

“President’s Message”, 3:12–13, 5:18, 6:20, 8:20–21, 10:17, 11:18, 12:23, 13:19, 15:22–23, 18:26–27, 19:23–24, 20:22–23, 22:23–24, 23:24, 26:22, 31:21–22, 33:20–21, 90:28–29, 95:3–4, 98:30–31

“Membership Report”, 88:24–31, 89:28–31, 90:29–31, 91:28–31

“Acting Treasurer’s Report for Fiscal Year July 1, 2002–June 30, 2003”, 90:31–32

“Our New Logo”, 25:22–24

“From the Editor’s Desk”, 71–72:4, 73–74–75:3, 76:3, 77:3, 78–79–80:3–4, 81–82–83:3–6, 84:3, 85:3–8 [A History of the USPPS]; 86:3–4, 87:3–4, 88:3–4, 89:3, 90:3–4, 91:3–4

“USPPS to Meet at WASHINGTON 2006”, 99:3

ALL AREAS

“In Appreciation of George W. Brett” [for advice & assistance], 97:3–4

“Foreword to Powers’ Letter” [stamp collecting], 76:4

“Afterword to Powers’ Letter” [stamp collecting], 76:6

“Expertization: Negligent Certificates and Other Matters”, 97:4–18, errata, 99:3–4

AMG

“AMG-FTT Town Cancels”, 96:3–7

“City of Trieste Cancels”, 99:4–7

CUBA

“The Puerto Principe Issue—An Introduction”, 1:3–5

“Juhring Puerto Principe—Prices Realized”, 2:3–4

“Juhring Puerto Principe Again”, 7:19

“5¢ Double Transfer”, 95:4–5

#### CUBA, GUAM, PHILIPPINES, PUERTO RICO

“Foreword to Type IV Articles”, 77:4

“Type III, Type IV, and Their Colors”, 77:15–16

#### GUAM

“5¢ Triple Transfer”, 96:8–9

“The 10¢ and \$1 Type II: Quantities, Centering, and Other Aspects”, 90:4–10

“Work-up on E1”, 18:6

“A Special Delivery Special Printing”, 88:5

“Postscript” [on cancel device], 76:11–12

“Afterword to the ‘San Louis’ Article”, 77:19–20

#### HAWAII

“A Chronology and Explanation of the Stamps of Hawaii”, 1:8–9, 2:4–7

“Missionary Census”, 35:6–10

“Missionary Census Update”, 43:7–8, 47:3–4

“Missionary Survey Correction”, 46:17

“Another Missionary Survey Correction”, 47:4

“Missionary Cancels”, 43:8–10, 44:11–13, 45:10–11

“ ‘Missionary Cancels’ Erratum”, 47:4

“The Status of 10R and 11R”, 8:7

“The Numerals—Dates of Issue”, 3:5–8, 4:6–7, 5:9–11, 6:7–10, 7:8–10

“Numeral Color and Paper Combinations”, 96:10–16, errata, 99:8

“Varieties of the Numerals”, 94:5–14

“Census of Hawaiian Numeral Multiples”, 71–72:5–43

“Hawaiian Numeral Multiples Census Update”, 87:6–8

“The Large Batnums” [of the Numerals], 73–74–75:4–92

“A Misdescribed Numeral Bargain”, 77:20–21

“Westerberg’s Misdefined and Undefined Platings”, 95:6–22, errata, 99:8

“Census of the 1859 1¢ and 2¢ Light Blue Numerals” [Scott Nos. 12 & 13],  
99:10–18, 100:3–21

“Paper Colors of Scott Nos. 14, 15, and 16”, 50:3–7, errata, 51:23, errata, 86:14

“The ‘Raised “2” ’, Scott No. 16a, the Other Type IX’s of Scott No. 16, and  
Scott No. 16 in General, with Census of 3-C–G–IX”, 87:9–21, 88:6–20,  
89:4–21, 90:11–28

“A Numeral Bisect?” [Scott No. 17], 12:5

“The Changeful 5-A-IX” [Scott No. 18], 92:3–6

“Westerberg’s Plate 5-Ax” [Scott No. 18 variety], 94:3–5

“5-Bx-IX Discovered” [Scott No. 18 variety Thick Paper], 91:4–7

“Scott Nos. 19 and 23—Special Printings?”, 9:8

“Scott No. 20 Variety on Thickish Buff Wove”, 93:13–15

“The Unstable 8-A-IX, with Census” [Scott Nos. 23 & 23a], 92:6–17

“Scott No. 24—Reissue?”, 10:6

“Scott Nos. 25 and 26—Reproductions?”, 9:8  
 “New Numeral Survey”, 21:20  
 “The Fake Numerals of Sperati”, 93:15–21  
 “Fake Numeral Covers”, 86:4–14  
 “Unlisted Postal Stationery Errors and Oddities”, 9:8  
 “More Stationery Oddities”, 11:10  
 “Cancels on Numerals”, 98:3–15, errata, 99:8–9  
 “The ‘PAID.’ in Oval Revisited”, 99:9–10  
 “Unusual Cancel” [on a Numeral], 15:3  
 “New Manuscript Cancel?” [on a Numeral], 76:12–13  
 “Cancel Discovery” [MS on a Banknote], 85:8  
 “Earliest Use of U.S. Stamps Only”, 8:9–10  
 “Supplementary Mail Study” [reference to an article covering 1930–1941],  
 85:8–9  
 “Foreword” [to article on 1941–1942], 76:13–14  
 “Fred Westerberg” [obituary], 13:19–20  
 “New Catalog” [of D’Assis], 18:8  
 “Revised Meyer-Harris” [planned], 18:8  
 “A New Postcard Book” [Steiner’s], 87:9  
 “Book Review” [of Cahill’s pamphlet], 42:10–11  
 “Books on Hawaiian History”, 43:7  
 “Old Errata”, 86:14  
 “Errata”, 99:8–9

#### PHILIPPINES

“Early U.S. Administration Covers” [1898–1905], 92:17–29  
 “Post Cards Franked as Letters” [1898–1899], 96:17–18  
 “ ‘PHILIPPINES’ ” [No. 213], 98:19  
 “Some Double Transfers” [Nos. 213, 214, & 216], 96:19–24  
 “Split Overprint” [No. 214], 99:30  
 “The 5¢ Inverted Overprint” [No. 216a], 88:20–24  
 “The Other Copy of the 5¢ Inverted Overprint” [No. 216a], 98:29–30  
 “Pre-printing Paper Crease” [No. 217A], 99:31  
 “First Issue Definitive Ordinaries on Cover: Part I, the 1¢” [No. 213],  
 96:25–31  
 “First Issue Definitive Ordinaries on Cover: Part II, the 2¢” [No. 214],  
 97:18–28  
 “First Issue Definitive Ordinaries on Cover: Part III, the 3¢, 4¢, and 5¢”  
 [Nos. 215, 220, & 216], 98:20–28  
 “First Issue Definitive Ordinaries on Cover: Part IV, the 6¢–\$5” [Nos. 221,  
 222, 217, 217A, 218, & 223A–225], 99:19–29  
 “The Special Printing of 1904, with Emphasis on the 6¢”, 48:8–12  
 [OBSOLETE: REPLACED by corrected & improved reprint in Whole  
 No. 50], 50:7–15, errata, 51:23–24, final errata, 86:21–22



- “ ‘PEILIPPINES’ and ‘PLILIPPINES’ ” [on Second Issue, especially Nos. 226, 233, & 240], 100:21–28  
 “An Interesting Variety” [No. 232], 97:28–29  
 “The 10¢ Pair, One Without Overprint” [No. 233b], 89:21–24  
 “Scott No. 238”, 49:3–5, errata, 87:22–23  
 “Ball Markings” [especially on Nos. 241//347], 98:16–18  
 “Double Transfer” [Nos. 241 & 290], 15:9–10  
 “30c Franklin Broken Frameline” [especially No. 259], 98:28  
 “Use Caution Buying Errors of Scott No. 290”, 95:22–23  
 “The Legislative Palace Issue of 1926: Colors, Errors, and Varieties”, 91:7–27  
 “Legislative Palace Perforation Error”, 49:8  
 “Legislative Palace Vignette Shifts”, 46:5–7  
 “More Legislative Palace Vignette Shifts”, 52:15–16  
 “Specimen Imperfs of 1925 and 1931”, 47:6  
 “36c Rizal Commemorative Imperforate” [No. 404 variety], 96:24–25  
 “Unusual Vignette Shift” [No. 443], 97:29–30  
 “Late U.S. Administration Covers” [1940 & 1944–1945], 93:21–32  
 “Some Special ‘VICTORY’ Items”, 94:15–26  
 “More Special ‘VICTORY’ Covers”, 95:23–26  
 “Madrid–Manila Plate Blocks”, 5:16–17  
 “Rare Used Madrid–Manila”, 13:10  
 “Madrid–Manila Vermilion Overprint”, 47:5  
 “Madrid–Manila Split Overprint” [on No. C1], 48:13  
 “12c Madrid–Manila Variety”, 52:16–17  
 “Broken Wing Fakes”, 51:3–11  
 “Madrid–Manila Raised Left Wing”, 6:18  
 “Madrid–Manila Flown First Day Covers”, 6:18–19  
 “Rare Madrid–Manila on Cover”, 94:27–31  
 “1935 Clipper Issue First Day”, 12:19  
 “Philippine Special Delivery Stamps” [actually rewritten by James A. Klinger based on material written by Geoffrey Brewster], 58:10–11, 60:21  
 “Provisional Special Delivery”, 13:6–7  
 “More on Provisional Special Delivery”, 15:8  
 “Special Delivery Essays”, 55:15–17  
 “Postage Due 1906–1928”, 17:11–12  
 “O25 Raised Period”, 12:17–18  
 “A VICTORY Flood” [Nos. O41 & O43], 1:11  
 “VICTORY Flood Continues” [Nos. O40A, O41, & O43], 15:10–12  
 “Philippines ‘Precancel’ Type 6”, 38:11  
 “ ‘Precancel’ Type 6 Update”, 42:11  
 “Type 7a ‘Precancels’ ”, 21:8

- “Commercial Overprint Discovery” [variety], 12:20  
 “Interesting Uses of Postal Stationery”, 45:3–7  
 “Full Line UZ4”, 11:10  
 “Postal Stationery Catalog” [planned by UPSS], 15:14–15  
 “Christmas Seals”, 46:3–5  
 “Christmas Seal Clarifications”, 48:12  
 “More on Christmas Seals”, 53:11–12  
 “Quezon and TB: Introduction”, 49:8  
 “Unlisted Revenue?”, 13:10–11  
 “ ‘Double Bar’ Used Off Cover” [No. NJ1 Variety], 47:6–7  
 “Guerrilla Stamp Survey” [planned], 12:19  
 “More on First Reserve Hospital Station”, 11:8  
 “Interesting Covers”, 49:5–7  
 “What Is It?” [cover], 17:18  
 “Turned Covers”, 86:18–20  
 “Unusual Ruth Law Flight Cards” [1974 No. 1], 95:26–32  
 “First Flights—1” [1974 No. 17], 1:10–11  
 “First Flights—2” [1974 No. 17], 2:10–11  
 “First Flights—3” [1974 No. 17], 3:10–11  
 “First Flights—4” [1974 No. 8], 4:12–14  
 “First Flights—5” [1974 Nos. 9, 10, & 20], 6:17–18  
 “First Flights—6” [1974 Nos. 20, 27, 28, 37, & 44], 8:15–17  
 “First Flights—7” [1974 Nos. 50, 52, 53, 56, 59, 61, 80, 94, & 102],  
     9:10–11  
 “First Flights—8” [1974 Nos. 115B, 119, 120, 121, 124, & PW], 10:8  
 “First Flights—9” [1974 Nos. 3–10AA], 11:9–10  
 “First Flights—10” [1974 No. 11], 12:18–19  
 “First Flights—11” [1974 Nos. 12–17], 13:8–9  
 “First Flights—12” [1974 No. 17], 14:9–10  
 “First Flights 13” [1974 Nos. 18–20], 15:15–16  
 “First Flights 14” [1974 No. 20], 16:13–16  
 “First Flights 15” [1974 Nos. 21–32], 17:12–15  
 “Philippine Flights” [Catalog draft, Part I: Preface & Introduction],  
     76:22–31, errata, 87:23  
 “Philippine Flights, Part II” [Catalog draft: Airplane Cancels, Service Cachets, & Nos. 1–7e], 77:22–31  
 “Philippine Flights, Part III” [Catalog draft: Nos. 7f–70a], 78–79–80:4–63  
 “Philippine Flights, Part IV” [Catalog draft: Nos. 70b–132a],  
     81–82–83:6–71, errata, 87:23  
 “Philippine Flights, Part V” [Catalog draft: Nos. 132b–144b & Cat. No. Concordance for Nos. 1–134c], 84:5–23  
 “Philippine Flights, Part VI” [Catalog draft: Cat. No. Concordance for Nos. 134d–144b & Cachet Concordance for Types 1–94], 85:9–14

“Philippine Flights Commentary”, 85:15–22, 86:15–18  
 “Philippine FFCs Win” [exhibit], 18:13  
 “Pablo M. Esperidion” [obituary], 15:17, errata, 87:22  
 “Claude A. Buss” [obituary], 71–72:46  
 “Book Review” [of Karnow’s Philippines history], 45:7  
 “P.I. FFC Booklet Available” [ISJP reprint of *Possessions* material re. Japan  
 but with photos], 97:30–31  
 “Ancient Errata”, 86:20–23  
 “Recent Errata”, 86:23  
 “More Old Errata”, 87:21–23  
 “More Recent Errata”, 87:23

#### PUERTO RICO

“Plating the Coamo Stamp” [No. 201], 89:24–28  
 “1¢ Double Transfer” [No. 210a variety], 97:31–32  
 “The 1925 Zeppelin Flight” [by USS *Los Angeles*], 100:29–31

#### TRUST TERRITORY

“Editor’s Note” [Angaur, Palau], 92:30  
 “Old Errata”, 88:6

#### **Bush, Joe**

##### RYUKYUS

“Ryukyus: A U.S. Territory”, 10:16

#### **Cleland, Wallace**

##### PHILIPPINES

“New Plate Number Philippines 214”, 65:18

#### **Crain, Warren H.**

##### HAWAII

“Hawaii Miscellaney”, 16:9–11

#### **Dávila, Ovidio**

##### PUERTO RICO

“The Ponce Provisional Issue: Handstamp Marking Varieties” [No. 200],  
 36:3–7  
 “The Case of the Stolen Ponce Provisional Stamp” [No. 200], 48:13–14  
 “First Philatelic Reference to Ponce, Coamo, and Yauco Provisionals”  
 [Nos. 200, 201, —], 37:13–14  
 “The Coamo Provisional Covers” [No. 201], 39:3–6  
 “The Official Municipal Documents Pertaining To The Coamo Provisional  
 Issue” [No. 201], 42:3–9  
 “The Utuado Provisional”, 44:3–5  
 “New Varieties of Scott No. UX3”, 25:3–4

- “The 1 Cent Tete-Beche And The ‘Filipinas’ Varieties of the 1898–99 Issue”, 40:6–9
- “The Spanish Postal Cards For Puerto Rico, 1878–1898”, 45:17–19, 46:8–10
- “Pre-Stamp Postal Markings of Puerto Rico: The First Epoch, 1813–1842”, 34:7–9
- “Pre-Stamp Postal Markings of Puerto Rico: The Second Epoch, 1842–1855”, 35:11–13
- “Pre-Stamp Postal Markings of Puerto Rico: *Usage During the Early Philatelic Period*”, 38:3–6

**De Pitituke, Conde**

PHILIPPINES

- “Why I Collect Philippine Stamps”, 16:11–12

**Durbin, David S.**

USPPS

- “Secretary-Treasurer’s Report”, 67:5, 69:61–62

PHILIPPINES

- “More on the *S.S. Morgan City*”, 70:110–113

**Englander, Harlan**

PHILIPPINES

- “The Handstamped ‘VICTORY’ Issue: I Was There”, 76:17–19
- “VICTORY Handstamped Overprint Mail”, 64:13
- “Philippine Official Stamps in Service 1944–1946”, 84:3–5

**Engstrom, Victor E.**

DANISH WEST INDIES

- “Mails from St. Thomas to Puerto Rico, 1844–1870”, 37:7–11

**Estus, Glenn A.**

OFFICES ABROAD

- “Vera Cruz, Mexico”, 9:23

**Fassler, Joel**

AMG

- “A New AMG Invert” [Germany], 37:16–17

**Flickinger, Lloyd H.**

GUAM

- “Lucky Man” [Nos. 8–9 se tenant], 11:3
- “Guam Cover Brings High Price” [Nos. 10, 11, 12, & E1], 3:12

- “The Godfather of the Guam Guard Mail” [1930s], 1:7  
“The Early Post Offices of Guam”, 38:7  
“By Land or by Sea: Further Information on the Enigma of the ‘San Luis D’Apra, Guam’ Cancels”, 5:5–9  
“The Early Cancellations of Merizo and Inarajan”, 23:5–7  
“Prisoner of War Cover” [W.W. I], 16:7

**PHILIPPINES**

- “The Earliest United States Post Offices in the Philippines”, 5:12–13

**Fudge, Col. Russell O.**

**TRUST TERRITORY**

- “Esperanto on Angaur” [Japanese Administration of Palau], 92:30–31  
“History of Army Garrison Force, APO 264” [Angaur, Palau],  
57:19, 58:9

**Gahl, Norman**

**PUERTO RICO**

- “1 Centavo Tete-beche Error on Cover”, 46:11–13

**Garrett, Eugene A.**

**USPPS**

- “President’s Message”, 63:4

**HAWAII**

- “More on the First Letter from Hawaii”, 63:5

**PHILIPPINES**

- “Fake Booklet Pane Cover of 1941”, 15:13–14

**Gill, Dr. Charles C.**

**HAWAII**

- “This Year Just Gone By” [1941–1942], 76:14–17

**Guillard, Joseph**

**TRUST TERRITORY**

- “Rarities of the Palau–U.S. Joint Issue”, 68:38–39

**Haberland, Wolfgang**

**PHILIPPINES**

- “Manila Blockade 1898” [mail by German ships], 55:10–13  
“German Naval Postal Stations in Manila in 1899”, 65:4–14  
“American Philippine War 1899–1902: Island Hopping of a U.S. Field Post  
Cancel”, 59:17–21

**TRUST TERRITORY**

- “Palau Islands” [1899–1985], 66:11–19

**Haddock, Robert L.**

GUAM

“By Land or by Sea: Further Information on the Enigma of the ‘San Luis D’Apra, Guam’ Cancels”, 5:5–9

“The Guam Guard Mail” [to 1931], 61:7–10

“The Bicentennial Guam Guard Mail” [1976–1981], 62:8–12

**Hanson, William R.**

AMG FRANCE & PUERTO RICO

“Book Reviews” [of Giangreco’s AMG book & Vaia’s P.R. tokens book], 41:23

CANAL ZONE & SAMOA

“Book Reviews” [of Entwistle’s C.Z. postal markings book & Hall’s Samoa Express pamphlet], 23:23

TRUST TERRITORY

“Mixed Franking” [Marshalls & Palau], 28:17–18

“Tidbits from Micronesia”, 27:15–16

“Tidbits from Micronesia No. 3 [*sic*]”, 32:17

“Tidbits from Micronesia No. 4”, 35:17–19

“Tidbits from Micronesia No. 6 [*sic*]”, 38:16–17

**Herst, Herman, Jr.**

HAWAII

“The First Letter from Hawaii”, 60:14–17

**Hoge, Robert C.**

USPPS

“President’s Message”, 67:1–2

**Hunter, Robert**

ALASKA

“The Early Airmail Flights of Alaska”, 59:4–5

**Jones, William McP.**

ALL AREAS

“The Stamps Of The United States’ Possessions At The Paris Exposition of 1900”, 40:18–20

CUBA

“The Smith–Bartels Feud”, 40:12–14

**Jordan, James W.**

AMG

“Bogus Austrian AMG Covers”, 21:15–16

**Klinger, James A.**

## PHILIPPINES

“USS S-36”, 59:24–25

**Koller, Kenneth M.**

## USPPS

“President’s Message”, 33:22, 41 Supplement: 1–4

“Mail Sale and Report”, 61:31

“Mail Sale Committee”, 61:32, 64:4

“Mail Sale No. 11”, 64:5

“Possessions Survey Comments” [responses from members about content in *Possessions*], 41 Supplement:3–4

“Index-directory Opportunity” [considerations of content for Index & Directory], 41 Supplement:1–2

“USPPS and Scott’s Specialized” [USPPS has ad in Scott cat.], 41 Supplement:4

“Have you paid your dues?” [USPPS officers & volunteers donate time & equipment, hence request prompt payment of dues], 41 Supplement:2

“USPPS Library” [proposed], 41 Supplement:2

“USPPS and World Stamp Expo” [USPPS exhibit & meetings planned], 41 Supplement:3

“More Help Wanted” [authors, mail sale, & translator], 41 Supplement:4

## TRUST TERRITORY

“Palau Honors USPPS” [USPPS logo on souvenir sheet], 41 Supplement:1

**Kugel, Alfred F.**

## OFFICES ABROAD

“The Postal History of the American Contingent in the Boxer Uprising” [China], 64:6–12

**Langer, Otto J.**

## GUAM

“Guam Guard Mail” [1976–1979], 7:6–7

**Larkin, Richard**

## CUBA &amp; PHILIPPINES

“Identifying Possessions Booklet Stamps on Cover”, 31:16–19

**Lehmann, Douglas K.**

## PHILIPPINES

“De La Rosa Pictures for 1935 Stamps”, 26:3–6

“Early Overprinted Philippine Postal Cards”, 36:13–20

“Philippine Postal Cards 1907–1946”, 32:3–9, errata, 33:10–11

- “The Short Line Varieties” [postal cards], 5:13–14  
 “Philippine ERP Update” [postal cards], 42:11–12  
 “The Washington Printed Philippine Islands Revenue Stamps” [introduction], 20:8–12; “Part II—The Small Documentary Series”, 21:3–7; “Part III—The Small Internal Revenue Series”, 22:10–14; “Part IV—The Large Documentary and Internal Revenue Series”, 23:10–14, 24:10–15  
 “Documentary Discovery”, 30:10–11  
 “New Customs Provisional”, 31:4

**PUERTO RICO**

- “Puerto Rico Special Request Envelopes”, 47:7–11  
 “Postal Cards—A Compilation”, 34:10–12

**Levine, Barbara A.**

**OFFICES ABROAD**

- “A U.S. Possession?” [Haiti], 69:75–87

**Lewis, Dr. Geoffrey**

**PHILIPPINES**

- “London–Orient Flight of 1927–1928”, 24:7–8  
 “The Postal History of the Philippines in the Last Quarter of the Eighteenth Century”, 51:12–22

**Marsalko, William**

**PHILIPPINES**

- “Albino Overprint” [on No. 214], 30:10

**Martinez, Manuel**

**PUERTO RICO**

- “Property Tax Stamps”, 22:17–19

**Matthews, William A.**

**AMG**

- “The United States Military Government in Korea, Part I, Introduction” [Nos. 55–60], 44:8–11; “Part II, Preparation and Use of The First Overprinted Issue” [Nos. 55–60], 45:11–15; “Part III, The Emancipation Commemoration Issue” [Nos. 61–66], 46:13–16; “Part IV” [Nos. 67–73], 47:11–15; “Part V” [Nos. 74–79 & C1], 48:14–18; “Part VI” [Nos. 80–92], 49:10–15; “Part VII” [proofs, presentation sheets, & commemorative cancels], 50:15–18

**McMaster, L. R.**

**CUBA**

- “One-Cent Overprint Plate Varieties” [No. 221], 37:5–6



**Milling, Ray**

## GUAM

“Golden Anniversary of Guam’s Liberation Day” [cancel], 61:4–5

## TRUST TERRITORY

“Philatelic Mystery on Rota” [Northern Marianas, postal marking], 16:6

**Napp, Joseph M.**

## USPPS

“In Memoriam: Eugene A. Garrett, 1920–1996”, 67:4

“In Memoriam: Charles A. Richmond, 1924–1997”, 67:4

“Arthur Bostwick (1914–2002)”, 87:5–6

“Vice-President’s Message”, 68:31

“Mail Sale Results”, 67:3

“Show Awards”, 71–72:45

“Members at PACIFIC 97”, 67:29

## ALL AREAS

“Plate Number Committee”, 3:14, 4:18, 6:19–20

“Paris Exposition of 1900” [special overprinting], 33:15–17

“U.S. Possessions Stamps Printed for Specimen Use Purposes 1899–1907”,  
68:40–57

“Questions and Answers: Answer #2” [Peace Jubilee], 71–72:44

“Errata”, 69:88

## AMG

“Retirement of Harry W. Wilcke”, 71–72:44

## CANAL ZONE

“A New Plate Number 121519 for the Canal Zone 50¢ Blackburn Scott  
No. 114”, 68:36–37

## CANAL ZONE &amp; PHILIPPINES

“Marginal Markings, What do they stand for?”, 70:99–102

## CUBA

“1899 CUBA U.S. Administration Plate Numbers Known”, 14:6–7

“Cuba Plate Numbers”, 23:4–5

“Quantities of Overprinted Issue”, 28:5–6

“The Cuban Issue of 1899” [Nos. 227–232, E2, & E3], 67:8–13

“Cuban Booklet Panes Scott No. 228b”, 48:3–5

“The Missing Period Variety on the Special Delivery (E-1) for Cuba”,  
39:7–9

“Cuban Special Delivery Quantities” [Nos. E2 & E3], 43:11–12

“United States Postage Due Stamps Overprinted CUBA”, 70:103–105

## GUAM

“Plate Numbers and Other Thoughts”, 26:14–16

“Guam Guard Mail Plate Numbers”, 10:3

“Guam Overprinted Quantities”, 31:5–7

## PHILIPPINES

- “Plate Numbers—Philippines” [Nos. 212–225 & E1], 7:11
- “1899 Philippine Overprints and Other Thoughts” [Nos. 212–225],  
26:7–8
- “Philippine Overprinted Quantities” [Nos. 212–225], 33:6–9
- “The First 50¢ Stamps with the PHILIPPINES Overprint” [Nos. 212 &  
219], 67:14–24
- “Philippine No. 214b Booklet Stamps”, 62:17–19
- “Philippine No. 214b Booklet Panes: Additional Information”, 64:14–16
- “Plate Numbers 1903–06” [Nos. 226–240], 10:7
- “1903–1907 Philippine Overprinted Quantities” [Nos. 226–240, E1, &  
E2A], 43:3–6
- “Philippine No. 240a Booklet Stamps”, 60:18–21
- “Philippine Plate Numbers 1906–34” [Nos. 241–304, 340–353, & E2–E6],  
16:12–13
- “Philippine Plate Numbers 1906–1946” [Nos. 241//C18], 13:9
- “The Booklet Panes of the 1906 Series” [Nos. 241b//292c], 56:21–23
- “Philippine Plate Number Survey” [Nos. 384//494], 20:12
- “The 2c Red Rizal Booklet Panes” [Nos. 411a//463a], 56:18–21
- “Booklet Pane Survey” [Nos. 462b & 462c], 51:22–23
- “Overprint Spacing Varieties on the 16 Centavos Magellan with the VIC-  
TORY / COMMONWEALTH Overprint Scott No. 491”, 70:114–116
- “Overprinted Special Delivery Stamps of 1901–1907” [Nos. E1 & E2A],  
40:3–4
- “Philippine Postage Due Quantities” [Nos. J1–J7], 32:9–10
- “The Postage Due Stamps of 1928” [Nos. J8–J15], 76:19–21
- “Another Unlisted Variety: The 6 Centavos La Filipina with the Small Size  
O.B. and COMMONWEALTH Overprint Scott No. 029”, 69:73–74
- “Unlisted Spacing Varieties for the *Small* Size Overprints O.B. / COM-  
MONWEALTH” [Nos. O31–O33 & O41], 68:33–35
- “More on the *S.S. Morgan City*”, 70:110–113

## PUERTO RICO

- “Plate Numbers” [Nos. 210–216 & J1–J3], 15:17
- “Quantities Issued” [Nos. 210–216 & J1–J3], 30:3–5
- “Follow Up PORTO RICO Specimen Quantities”, 32:11
- “25° and 36° Angles”, 18:14–18
- “25° and 36° Overprints: A Reconstruction of the Sixth Overprinting Plate”,  
20:7–8
- “PUERTO RICO Plate Numbers” [No. 215], 35:14
- “The ‘PUERTO RICO’ Overprints”, 65:19–20
- “10¢ Postage Due First Overprinting?”, 73–74–75:93–94
- “We found a Missing Link! Additional Locations confirmed for the 25° and  
36° Angles of the PORTO RICO Dues”, 70:106–109

**SHANGHAI**

“Shanghai—China”, 18:23

“Shanghai, China Plate Number Update”, 41:12–13

“Offices in China Plate Number Update”, 51:23

“More Shipments to Shanghai, China”, 60:11–13

**Partington, Earl A.****ALL AREAS**

“Territories Under United States Administration and Their Postage Stamps”,  
61:19–22

**TRUST TERRITORY**

“The Trust Territory Ceases to Exist, But Not All At Once”, 43:14

**Perez, Rafael E.****PUERTO RICO**

“New Puerto Rico Variety” [on No. U2], 65:21–22

**Peterson, Donald J.****PHILIPPINES**

“U.S. Military Station Cancels—Philippines, 1898–1902”, 11:8

**Peyser, Dr. Allen C.****PUERTO RICO**

“Ponce Issue of 1898”, 28:3–4

**Plass, Gilbert N.****USPPS**

“Welcome”, 1:12

“Editor’s Comments” / “Notes” / “Report”, 4:18, 7:22–23, 14:16,  
17:24, 21:20, 28:23, 30:22, 32:23, 34:17, 38:20, 42:9, 54:19,  
55:24–25, 56:31

“Report on Survey of Members’ Interests”, 43:18–20

**ALL AREAS**

“Stamp and Proof Gifts”, 13:18–19

“Paris Exposition of 1900”, 4:8–9

“Investment Suggestions”, 9:23–24

“Auctions” [prices realized], 1:13–14, 2:13–14, 3:13–14, 4:17–18, 5:17–18,  
6:21–22, 7:21–22, 8:21–23, 9:22–23, 10:18–21, 11:16–18, 12:22–23,  
13:16–18, 14:14–16, 15:20–22, 16:21–22, 17:22–24, 18:23–26, 19:19–22,  
20:19–21, 21:18–20, 22:22, 23:19–21, 24:21–23, 25:19–20, 26:20–21,  
27:16–17, 28:22–23, 29:21–23, 30:20–21, 31:19–20, 32:20–22, 33:17–18,  
34:17–18, 36:23–24, 37:17–19, 38:17–19, 39:17–19, 40:16–18, 41:21–23,  
42:20–22, 43:15–18, 44:18–20, 45:21–23, 46:18–20, 47:15–18, 48:18–20,

49:16–19, 50:21–22, 51:28–30, 52:17–19, 53:17–22, 54:14–17,  
55:20–24, 56:27–29

- “Book Reviews” [Engstrom’s D.W.I. Vol. 3, UPSS’ Hawaii catalog,  
Wierenga’s Steamship Mail, & P.F.’s Opinions], 20:21–22
- “Book Review” [Murphy’s Pacific Islands cancels], 22:22–23
- “Book Review” [*Napp’s Numbers*, Vol. 1], 43:15
- “Scott Vol. I and II Catalogues” [1979, review], 2:14
- “Scott Vol. III and IV Catalogues” [1979, review], 2:14–15
- “Scott 1979 Specialized” [review], 3:14–15
- “Scott 1980 Catalogue, Vols. 1, 2, and 3” [review], 6:20–21
- “Scott Vol. IV Catalogue” [1980, review], 7:19–20
- “Scott 1980 Specialized” [review], 7:20–21
- “1981 Scott Catalogues Vols. 1, 2, and 3” [review], 10:21
- “1981 Scott Specialized Catalogue” [review], 10:21–22
- “1981 Scott Catalogue Vol. 4” [review], 11:15
- “1982 Scott Catalogues Vols. 1 and 2” [review], 14:16–17
- “1982 Scott Catalogues Vols. 3 and 4” [review], 15:18
- “1982 Scott Specialized Catalogue” [review], 15:18–19
- “1983 Scott Catalogue Vol. 1” [review], 17:24
- “1983 Scott Catalogue Vols. II, III, IV” [review], 18:27–28
- “1983 Scott Specialized Catalogue” [review], 19:22–23
- “1984 Scott Specialized Catalogue” [review], 23:21–23
- “1985 Scott Catalogue” [Vol. 1, review], 25:21
- “1985 Scott Catalogues” [Vols. 2 and 3, review], 26:21
- “1985 Scott Specialized Catalogue” [review], 27:17–19
- “1986 Scott Catalogue, Volume I” [review], 30:21–22
- “1986 Scott Specialized Catalogue” [review], 31:20–21
- “1987 Scott Catalogue, Vol. I” [review], 32:22–23
- “1987 Scott Catalogues, Vols. 2 and 3” [review], 33:18–19
- “1987 Scott Specialized Catalogue” [review], 35:20–22
- “1988 Scott Catalogue Vol. 1” [review], 37:19
- “1988 Scott Catalogues Vols. 2 and 3” [review], 38:19
- “1988 Scott Specialized Catalogues” [review], 39:16–17
- “Scott 1989 Catalogue, Vol. 1” [review], 41:20–21
- “1989 Scott Specialized Catalogue” [review], 44:17–18
- “1990 Scott Vol. I Catalogue” [review], 45:23–24
- “Scott Catalogues Vols. 2, 3, 4” [1990, review], 46:20–21
- “Scott 1990 Specialized Catalogue” [review], 47:18–20
- “Scott 1991 Specialized Catalogue” [review], 50:22–23
- “1992 Scott Specialized Catalogue” [review], 53:22–24
- “Scott 1993 Catalogue, Vol. 1” [review], 54:18
- “Scott 1993 Specialized Catalogue” [review], 56:30
- “American Air Mail Catalogue Vol. 4” [Fifth Edition, review], 15:19

“American Stampless Cover Catalog” [review], 30:22

“Datz Philatelic Index 1980” [review], 9:24

#### AMG

“AMG Catalogue-Handbook” [Cass’ catalog], 4:18–19

#### CANAL ZONE

“Christmas Seals”, 13:3–4

#### CUBA

“Cuba—1899” [from the philatelic press of that time], 3:3–5, 4:3–4, 5:3–4,  
6:3–5, 7:3–5, 8:3–5, 9:3–6

“Postal Stationery Errors”, 1:5–6, 4:4

“Cuba Handbook” [of Jones & Roy], 18:20

#### CUBA, GUAM, & PHILIPPINES

“Two Types of Special Delivery Stamps Used in Possessions”,  
55:13–15

#### DANISH WEST INDIES

“Covers from the Period of Transfer”, 56:8–12

“Christmas Seals”, 8:6–7, 10:24, 11:4–5

“Further Notes on Christmas Seals”, 39:12

“Danish West Indies Mail” [book review of Engstrom’s Vol. 1], 7:23

“Danish West Indies Mails, 1754–1917, Vol. 2: The Postal Emissions”  
[book review of Engstrom’s Vol. 2], 14:17–18

#### GUAM

“Guam 1899–1904” [from the philatelic press of that time], 15:5–7, 16:7–9,  
17:5–9, 18:3–4, 19:3–4

“Guam Guard Mail” [1979], 4:5; [1976–1979], 7:6–7

#### HAWAII

“Specimen Stamps”, 14:3–6

“Hawaiian Errors” [No. 39a], 17:4

“Errors and Varieties” [of the Numerals], 18:7–8, 19:7–9, 20:5–6, 22:3–4,  
23:3–4, 24:3–4

“Errors of 1893 Overprint”, 8:8–9, 9:6–8, 10:4–6, 11:5–7, 12:3–4

“Flying Goose and Other Varieties”, 15:3–4

“Wells Fargo Covers”, 29:3–7

“Local Stamps of the Kahului Railroad Co.”, 33:3–5

“Christmas Seals”, 16:11

“First Postal Marking”, 17:3–4

“Double Bisect” [1850s], 13:5

“Early Use of U.S. Stamps”, 7:22

“Ishikawa Hawaii Collection” [prices realized], 11:15–16

#### PHILIPPINES

“Philippines 1898–1904” [from the philatelic press of that time, but it does  
not include 1902 & 1903], 20:15, 21:12–14, 22:16, 26:9–11, 28:13–14,  
29:8–11, 30:11–12, 31:3–4

- “Broken Letters on U.S. Overprints”, 21:7–8, 22:16–17, 23:14–15, 24:8–9, 25:10–11, 27:7–8
- “Inverted Overprint” [No. 216a], 7:11–12
- “1901 \$1 Types I and II” [Nos. 223 & 223A se tenant], 17:15–16
- “Overprints at 36°”, 17:17
- “Overprints at 36° Angle and Other Forged Overprints”, 22:6–7
- “Rizal Errors” [Nos. 290c & 290d], 1:11–12
- “New Philippine Error” [No. 290b], 15:8
- “Legislative Palace Issue”, 2:7–9, 3:8–10, 4:14–17
- “Essays for 1932 Pictorials”, 27:3–6
- “Essays for 1935 Pictorials and Other Stamps”, 28:7–10
- “WEALTH COMMON Error”, 8:14, 51:11, errata, 87:21–22
- “Philippine Reprints” [during W.W. II], 17:17–18, 19:9–10
- “Quantities of Rarer Victory Stamps”, 15:12–13
- “Victory Issue of 1945” [Nos. 485–496], 19:10–12, 22:15–16
- “Philippine Varieties” [Nos. 485 & O27a], 17:16
- “Narrow Spacing” [No. 491], 30:9
- “Madrid–Manila Flight of 1926” [Nos. C1–C17 & flight covers], 18:9–12, 19:13–15, 20:13
- “Madrid–Manila Overprints” [Nos. C7, C8, & C16], 33:10
- “London–Orient Flight of 1928” [Nos. C18–C28 & flight covers], 20:13–15, errata, 87:22
- “Von Gronau Issue of 1932” [Nos. C29–C35 & flight covers], 21:10–12, errata, 23:15
- “Rein Issue of 1933” [Nos. C36–C45 & flight covers], 22:8–10
- “First Transpacific Airmail Service” [Nos. C52–C53 & flight covers], 23:7–10
- “Arnacal Issue of 1936” [Nos. C54–C56 & flight covers], 24:5–7, errata, 25:11
- “Early Official Overprints” [handstamped & printed O.B.’s], 21:8–10, 22:14–15, 25:8–10, 27:6–7, 28:10–12, 29:11–12, 30:6–9; 33:10; 41:3–9
- “Official Overprint Errors” [Nos. O5a//EO1a], 16:16–17
- “Special Delivery—Two Types” [No. E1], 30:11
- “Japanese Occupation Error” [No. NO1a], 16:12
- “Scott No. NO1a, overprint”, 37:12
- “Postal Stationery Errors” [Nos. U12a, U26a, & W2a], 2:9–10
- “Postal Stationery” [No. MR1a], 6:19
- “First U.S. Post Offices in Philippines” [military station cancels], 56:13–16, 57:17–19
- “Mixed Franking of U.S. and Philippine Stamps” [c. 1900], 26:8–9
- “Postage Dues Used for Postage” [1902], 14:8–9, 16:13
- “1919 Flight by Ruth Law”, 17:10, 18:13
- “First Airmail Flight” [1919 Ruth Law], 56:12–13
- “Philippines Handbook” [review of Harradine’s book], 40:5–6

“ ‘A Postal History of the Japanese Occupation of the Philippines 1942–1945’ ” [review of Garrett’s book], 55:24

“Book Review” [of UPSS’ P.I. catalog], 23:23

#### PHILIPPINES & CUBA

“Mixed Franking” [Cuba No. UX1 used in P.I.], 37:12

#### PHILIPPINES & PUERTO RICO

“Postal Stationery” [Puerto Rico No. UX2 used in P.I.], 5:16

#### PUERTO RICO

“Columbus Landing Commemorative” [No. 133], 28:4

“Puerto Rico 1899–1900” [from the philatelic press of that time], 10:9–11, 11:10–12, 12:14–16, 13:11–14, 14:11–13

“Ponce Provisional Envelopes” [No. 200], 13:15

“Puerto Rico Overprints” [25° & 36° angles], 6:20

“25° and 36° Overprints: A Reconstruction of the Sixth Overprinting Plate”, 20:7–8

“PORTU, RICU, FORTU, And Other Varieties”, 34:9–10

“Plate Numbers”, 17:10

“Inverted Overprint” [No. 216b], 2:12

“Postal Stationery of Puerto Rico”, 9:12–18, 10:11, 11:12–13

“New Double Overprints” [Nos. U1a & U2 variety], 17:9–10

“Rare Puerto Rico Envelopes” [Nos. U5–U9 & U12–U13], 16:17–18

“Puerto Rico Envelopes” [Nos. U8 & U9], 18:18

“U9”, 14:13

“Comments on Zug’s Letters” [Nos. U15–U18], 33:13–14

“Postal Stationery Errors” [No. UX1b], 2:11

“New Varieties of Scott No. UX3”, 25:3–4

“Local Airmail Stamps 1938–1941”, 25:4–8

#### RYUKYUS

“Surcharges of 1952” [Nos. 16–17], 12:6–14, 14:17

“Christmas Seals”, 18:21–22

#### TRUST TERRITORY

“New Trust Territory Stamps” [Marshalls, Micronesia, Northern Marianas, & Palau: postal plans, especially Palau], 18:26

“New Issues” [Marshalls, Micronesia, & Palau], 32:12–17, 33:14–15, 34:13–17, 35:14–17, 36:21–22, 38:12–16, 39:14–15, 40:14–16, 41:17–19, 42:13–17, 43:12–14, 44:14–17, 45:20, 52:5–7, 53:8–11

“Plate Numbers” [Marshalls, Micronesia, & Palau], 26:19, 28:16–17, 29:15–16, 31:14, 35:17

“Quantities Issued” [Marshalls & Palau], 30:18–19, 52:6–8, 53:7–8

“New Issue Policy” [Marshalls, Micronesia, & Palau], 51:24

“Marshall Island Stamps” [unauthorized issues of 1979], 7:18–19

“Marshall Islands” [new issues], 24:20–21, 25:14–15, 26:16–17, 27:14–15, 28:16, 29:16–19, 30:17–18, 31:9–11

- “Federated States of Micronesia”: [first stamps], 25:12–14; [issues of 1985], 31:11–13  
 “Micronesia” [new issues], 26:17–18, 28:18, 30:18  
 “First Issue of Palau” [three issues planned for 1983], 19:19  
 “First Definitive Series” [Palau, six stamps], 21:16–18  
 “New Issues” [Palau, four whales, 1983], 22:4–5  
 “Palau” [new issues], 20:18–19, 24:19–20, 25:15–16, 26:18–19, 27:12–14, 28:15–16, 29:13–15, 30:15–16, 31:7–9

#### OFFICES ABROAD

- “Book Review” [APS’ AEF handbook by Van Dam], 10:23

#### **Powers, James H.**

##### ALL AREAS

- “Beginning Stamp Collecting”, 76:4–6

#### **Richmond, Charles A.**

##### USPPS

- “Interim Editor’s Message”, 63:4

##### AMG

- “An Authorized Local AMG Issue for Use in Czechoslovakia?”, 68:32  
 “AMG Stamps for the Japanese Empire”, 70:93–95

##### GUAM & TRUST TERRITORY

- “Marshall Islands & Micronesia”, 61:18

##### PHILIPPINES

- “C-54 ‘Globester’ Around the World Flight”, 57:12–16  
 “Books Relating to Japanese Occupation of the Philippines”, 62:20

##### TRUST TERRITORY

- “1994 Issues” [Marshalls], 62:21–24

#### OFFICES ABROAD

- “Vera Cruz Covers”, 63:12–14, 65:23–26  
 “Vera Cruz Revenue Stamps of 1914”, 62:4–7, 63:6–11

#### **Robertson, Peter A.**

##### CUBA

- “History of Cuba”, 36:7–8  
 “U.S.–Cuba Mail Prohibited During 1898 War”, 34:3–6  
 “New Military Station”, 48:6–7  
 “Cuba at CAPEX”, 37:3–5

#### **Roy, R. J., Jr.**

##### CUBA

- “Constant Plate Varieties on Cuban Surcharges”, 16:3–5  
 “Constant Plate Varieties on Cuban Surcharges—An Update”, 24:4–5



- “Missing Grommet on Cuba Card Also?”, 27:11  
“Missing Grommet Follow-up”, 29:7–8  
“Canada to Cuba—Shortpaid”, 67:6–7

**Saum, Gary**

ALL AREAS

- “Philatelic Forgeries” [stamps & postal markings], 60:4–9

**Schirmer, Joe**

ALL AREAS

- “Letter to the Editor”, 14:18

AMG

- “AMG Discussion”, 6:11, 9:21–22, 11:13–14, 12:21–22,  
13:15–16  
“AMG Booklet Panes”, 7:12–14

**Schnell, Roger G., M.D.**

DANISH WEST INDIES

- “Interesting Tidbits—The Monongahela in ‘Dry Dock’ ”,  
41:10–11

**Schwalm, Albert J.**

HAWAII

- “Shipping Data On Hawaii’s Envelopes”, 45:8–10

**Sellers, F. Burton**

OFFICES ABROAD

- “A U.S. Possession?” [Haiti], 69:75–87

**Shaffer, James**

TRUST TERRITORY

- “Postal History of the Islands of Micronesia, Part 1: The Spanish Period,  
Until 1899”, 52:3–5; “Part 2: German Administration, Until 1914”  
[1885–1914], 53:3–7; “Part 3: Japanese Administration, 1914–1945”,  
54:3–7; “Part 4: United States Administration, 1944–1987”, 55:3–10

**Steiner, Keith J.**

HAWAII

- “Organizing the Hawaii Provisionals” [Nos. 53–73], 93:6–13

**Swinfield, Peter**

PHILIPPINES

- “Provisional Issues of the Japanese Occupation” [Nos. N1–N7],  
20:12–13

**Thompson, Robert W.**

## USPPS

“President’s Column”, 49:20

“The President’s Corner”, 52:19–20, 54:19, 60:23–24

**Weiss, Gary B.**

## PHILIPPINES

“Earliest Use of Philippine Post Office Seal”, 40:4–5

## PUERTO RICO

“Double Transfer on Puerto Rico R4”, 45:16

**White, Michael A.**

## GUAM &amp; TRUST TERRITORY

An untitled letter to the editor [potpourri], 64:17–19

**Wilcke, Harry W.**

## AMG

“BEP Goes to War: 1. The AMG Story” [overview], 4:9–10, 12

“The Periods of Validity of the Allied Military Government Issues”,  
21:14–15

“The AMG Pricing Scene”, 54:10–12

“The AMG Scene in 1993”, 57:4–6

“The Sassone AMG Listings” [review of 1993 edition], 58:6–8

“Durland Standard Plate Number Catalog” [notice of 1994 edition], 60:13

“The AMG Story” [background of his own book], 63:15–16

“An AMG Study Group?”, 19:18

“The Design of the Austria AMG Issue”, 58:4–6

“BEP Goes to War: 6. The Austria Issue”, 10:12–14

“A Scarce BEP Plate Number” [Austria], 38:8–9

“Planning for the AMG France Issue”, 60:10–13

“BEP Goes to War: 4. The France Issue”, 8:17–20

“Printing of France II Issue”, 38:10

“The French Viewpoint on the AMG France Issues” [unpopular at the time],  
37:15–16

“The Genesis of the AMG Germany Issue”, 59:13–16

“BEP Goes to War: 5. The Germany Issue”, 9:19–21

“Marginal Inscriptions on the AMG Germany Washington Print”, 52:8–11

“Proofs and Essays of the AMG Brunswick Print” [Germany], 22:19–21

“Postal Stationery of the German Bizone”, 31:14–15, 32:18–20, 35:3–5,  
36:9–12

“Provisional Postal Stationery of Schwerin (Part I)” [Germany], 40:10–12;  
“(Part II)”, 41:14–17

“Provisional Postal Stationery For Arnberg” [Germany], 42:18–20

- “Gebuhr Bezahlt (Postage Prepaid Markings)” [Germany], 54:12–14  
 “The Dated Gebuhr Bezahlt Markings” [Germany], 56:24–27  
 “German Postal Rates and Usage, 1945 to 1946, During the Validity of the AM Post Issue”, 66:4–8  
 “German Travel Permit Stamps”, 56:24  
 “Development of the AMG Italy Issue: Chronology of the BEP Operations” [Sicily], 57:6–11; “The Blue Pencil” [errata], 58:8  
 “BEP Goes to War: 2. The Sicily Issue”, 6:11–12, 14–16  
 “The First AMGs of Sicily” [in philately], 50:18–19  
 “Remainders of the Sicily AMG Issue”, 51:25  
 “Sicily AMG: The Transfer from Civilian to Military Mail Systems”, 52:11–15  
 “A Strange Postal Journey” [Sicily cover], 17:21  
 “Prisoner of War Cancels from Sicily”, 51:26  
 “BEP Goes to War: 3. The Naples Story”, 7:14–18  
 “The AMG Naples Issue”, 24:15–18, 25:17–19, 26:13–14  
 “The Bari Wolf Issue: Plate Varieties”, 16:18–21  
 “Background Varieties on the Bari Wolf Provisional”, 23:17–19  
 “The AMG Stamps for Japan”, 67:25–28  
 “The Military Government Issues For Korea: the USAMGIK”, 39:12–14  
 “Foreword” [to Matthews’ serialized article on Korea], 44:8  
 “EFM: The First AMG Issue” [North Africa], 50:19–21  
 “The Rome Overprints for the Free Territory of Trieste” [Trieste Zone A], 27:9–11, 28:19–21, 29:19–20, 30:13–14  
 “The Natale Triestino Issue” [Trieste Zone A], 26:11–13  
 “The Short Dash from Trieste” [Trieste Zone A], 17:19–21  
 “The Revenue Issues of Trieste” [Trieste Zone A], 44:5–8  
 “AMG-VG: The Disputed Territory” [history], 18:18–20  
 “The Postal Issues for Venezia Giulia” [VG, overprint plates & varieties], 19:16–18  
 “The Watermarks on the AMG / VG Stamps”, 20:16–18  
 “Routed Via ACCO Marks” [VG, postal marking], 55:16–17  
 “AMG Italy Postal History” [Sicily, Naples, & VG, review of Gabbini & Raybaudi book], 55:17–18

### **Wills, Peter**

#### **AMG**

- “The Winged Wheel Watermarks of AMG-VG and AMG-FTT” [Trieste Zone A and VG], 53:12–17

### **Yano, Fumihiko**

#### **ALASKA**

- “The Postal History of Japanese Occupation of the Aleutians”, 61:23–30

**Yarbrough, Dr. Clarke**

CUBA, GUAM, PHILIPPINES, & PUERTO RICO

“Suggestions for Re-cataloguing The First Bureau Issue” [reprint from *The United States Specialist*], 77:11–14

**York, Nina**

U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

“The Story of the U.S. Virgin Islands Christmas Seal” [formerly D.W.I.], 39:10–11

**Zahler, Warren L.**

PHILIPPINES

“A Note on 36° Overprints”, 23:15

“Philippine Commercial Overprint Type 7a”, 19:12–13

“Commercial Overprint Type 7a—Update”, 24:9–10

“More on the Type 7a Overprint”, 25:11

**Zirinsky, Steven**

HAWAII

“Paquebot Markings”, 57:20

## Subject Index

# United States Possessions Philatelic Society



- A.P.S. Affiliation, 8:5
- Constitution, 14 Supplement:29–32, 27 Supplement:20–23, 45 Virtual Supplement dated Oct. 1, 1989:1–4
- DeVoss, Col. James T., 3:13, 10:17, 87:5
- Editor's Comments, Notes, & Reports, 4:18, 7:22–23, 14:16, 17:24, 21:20, 28:23, 30:22, 32:23, 34:17, 38:20, 42:9; including errata, 49:16; 51:30, 54:19, 55:24–25, 56:31, 60:24, 63:4, 67:3, 70:119, 71–72:4, 73–74–75:3, 76:3, 77:3, 78–79–80:3–4, 81–82–83:3–6, 84:3, 85:3–8, 86:3–4, 87:3–4, 88:3–4, 89:3, 90:3–4, 91:3–4, 98:31
- Elections, 62:27, 69:62–63, 98:31; officers appointed in 2003, 88:4; secretary appointed in 2003, 90:28–29
- Exhibits. *See* Members' Awards and/or Exhibits
- Garrett, Eugene A.: obituary, 67:4; 85:4–5, 7–8, 87:4
- History, 85:3–8, 87:4–5, 93:4–5
- Koller, Kenneth M., 3:12, 85:4–5, 87:5, 88:4
- Librarian, 43:20, 69:62
- Logo, 25:22–24, 42:13
- Mail Sales, 13:20, 21:20, 26:22, 29:23, 33:19, 57:11, 61:31–32, 64:4–5, 67:3, 85:5, 90:29
- Mailing Permit, 63:21, 87:5
- Meetings, 3:13, 5:18, 7:19, 8:20, 10:17, 11:18, 12:23, 15:22–23, 18:26–27, 19:23–24, 20:22–23, 22:23–24, 23:24, 26:22, 31:21–22, 33:20–21, 41 Supplement: 3, 52:19–20, 67:1–2, 90:29, 98:30, 99:3
- Members' Awards and/or Exhibits, 69:88, 70:119, 71–72:45, 90:4, 95:4
- Members Deceased through 1993, 59:29
- Members' Interests Survey, 14 Supplement:2–14, 41 Supplement:1–3, 43:18–20, 45 Virtual Supplement dated Oct. 1, 1989:20–21
- Membership, complete list : alphabetical, 14 Supplement:15–28; numerical, 14 Supplement: inside back cover–back cover; numerical, 45 Virtual Supplement dated Oct. 1, 1989:5–9; alphabetical, 45 Virtual Supplement dated Oct. 1, 1989:10–19
- Membership, as reported when joining : #1–75, 1:15–16; #76–150, 2:15–16; #151–183, 3:15–16; #184–233, 4:19–20; #234–280, 5:19–20; #281–311, 6:23–24; #312–356, 7:23–24; #357–375, 8:24; #376–388, 9:24; #389–408,

10:24; #409–414, 11:20; #415–448, 12:24; #449–475, 14:18–19; #476–491, 15:24; #492–510, 16:23–24; #511–525, 18:28; #526–541, 19:24; #542–565, 20:23; #566–577, 22:24; #578–600, 23:24; #601–625, 24:23–24; #626–650, 25:24; #651–675, 26:23–24; #676–693, 27:20; #694–700, 28:23; #701–719, 29:23; #720–731, 30:23; #732–750, 31:22–23; #751–775, 32:23; #776–800, 33:22; #801–811, 34:19; #812–819, 35:22; #820–827, 36:24; #828–841, 37:20; #842–849, 38:19; #850–852, 39:19; #853–867, 40:20; #868–881, 41:24; #882–891, 42:23; #892–898, 43:20; #899–907, 44:20; #908–912, 45:24; #913–919, 46:22; #920–923, 47:20; #924–928, 48:20; #929–932, 49:20; #933–939, 50:23; #942 [*sic*]–945, 51:30; #1006 [*sic*]–1031, 55:25–26; #1032–1049, 56:32; #1050–1060, 58:11; #1061–1066, 59:28; #1067–1087, 62:28–29; #1088–1094, 63:22; #1095–1106, 66:20; #1148 [*sic*]–1178, 69:65–67; #1179–1184, 70:92; #1184 [*sic*]–1195, 88:24–25; #1196–1197, 90:29; #1198–1201, 91:28

Membership Report, 89:28–31, 90:29–31, 91:28–31

Napp's Plate Number Project, 1:14, 3:14, 4:18

Non-Profit Status, 20:22, 87:5

*Official Business* Newsletter: history, 85:7; numbering correction, 88:4

Plass, Gilbert N., 3:12, 77:3, 85:3–8, 88:3–4; wife's death, 91:4; his obituary, 93:3–5

*Possessions*: history, 85:5–7; section editors, 88:4; schedule, 95:3; production dates, authorship, & page count, 98:31

*Possessions* Awards, 6:22, 15:19, 19:24, 26:22

*Possessions* Index: Whole Nos. 1–13, 14 Supplement:Inside Front Cover; Whole Nos. 1–24, 27 Supplement:3–19; Whole Nos. 1–44, 45 Virtual Supplement dated Oct. 1, 1989:22–31

President's Message, 3:12–13, 5:18, 6:20, 8:20–21, 10:17, 11:18, 12:23, 15:22–23, 18:26–27, 19:23–24, 20:22–23, 22:23–24, 23:24, 26:22, 31:21–22, 33:20–22, 41 Supplement:1–4, 49:20, 52:19–20, 54:19, 60:23–24, 63:4, 67:1–2, 90:28–29, 95:3–4, 98:30–31

Publications & Publications Fund, 47:18, 63:15–16, 85:7–8

Richmond, Charles A.: obituary, 67:4; 85:4–7

Treasurer's Report, 6:23, 10:23, 15:23, 19:24, 22:24, 26:23, 31:23, 33:23, 38:20, 42:21, 46:24; Guam Guard Mail gift, 47:18; 49:19, 56:31, 67:5, 90:31–32

Vice-President's Message, 68:31

# ALL AREAS



This section comprises subjects applicable to grouped areas/subdivisions

- Air Mail: review of *American Air Mail Catalogue, Fifth Edition, Vol. 4*, 15:19
- Andreini, J. M., 28:14, 37:13
- Bartels, J. M., 3:3–4, 4:4, 6:3–5, 7:3–5, 8:3–5, 9:3–5, 10:10, 11:10–12, 12:14–16, 13:11–14, 14:11–13, 15:5–6, 16:7–9, 17:5–6, 18:3–4, 19:3–4, 21:12–14, 22:16, 26:9–11, 28:13–14, 29:9–10, 40:12–14, 43:6, 50:7–15, 68:44, 47–50, 52, 90:7, 100:28
- Bostwick, Arthur: obituary, 87:5–6
- Brett, George W.: his expertise, assistance, & advice, 97:3–4
- Brown, Frank P., 17:8
- Cancels: review of *American Stampless Cover Catalog, Fourth Edition, Vol. 1*, 30:22; review of Robert T. Murphy's book *A Postal History / Cancellation Study of the U.S. Pacific Islands*, 22:22–23; "SOUVENIR OF THE PEACE JUBILEE", 71–72:44
- Colman, H. F., 3:3, 9:3–6, 12:14–16, 13:11, 13–14, 15:5, 16:8–9, 17:7–8, 21:14, 22:16, 26:9–10, 28:13–14, 33:12, 40:13, 68:50, cover using P.I. stamps in U.S., 97:28
- Covers. *See* Air Mail; Cancels; Flight Covers; Postal History
- Datz Philatelic Index 1980*: review of this book of price analysis, 9:24
- Dunning, A. W., 92:18–19
- Esperanto: on 1939 post card from Angaur, Palau under Japanese Administration, 92:30–31
- Expertizing: review of Philatelic Foundation book *Opinions: Philatelic Expertizing—An Inside View*, 20:21–22
- Expertization Certificates: erroneous, changed, & questionable certificates, 97:4–18, errata, 99:3–4
- Flight Covers: review of *American Air Mail Catalogue, Fifth Edition, Vol. 4*, 15:19
- History: political status, dates, & postage used of places under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22, errata, 88:6; review of book *The War of 1898 and U.S. Intervention 1898–1934, An Encyclopedia*, 65:28
- Investment Suggestions: postal stationery, 9:23–24; various, 12:23
- Lohmeyer, 28:13
- Makins, Jas. N., 15:6–7, 77:16–19
- Napp's Numbers, Vol. 1*: review of this plate number book, 43:15

- Pacific Islands: review of Murphy's book *A Postal History / Cancellation Study of the U.S. Pacific Islands*, 22:22–23; review of Robert T. Murphy's catalog/check list of U.S. Pacific Islands post cards except Hawaii, 39:19; mention of the "U.S. Pacific Islands Bulletin", 61:22
- Plass Records, 77:3
- Plass Sales, 77:3, 93:5
- Post Cards: review of Robert T. Murphy's catalog/check list of post cards of U.S. Pacific Islands except Hawaii, 39:19
- Postal History: Spanish–American War patriotic covers, 95:3–4; review of *American Stampless Cover Catalog, Fourth Edition, Vol. 1*, 30:22; review of Theron Wierenga's book *United States Incoming Steamship Mail 1847–1875*, 20:21; review of *American Air Mail Catalogue, Fifth Edition, Vol. 4*, 15:19; review of Robert T. Murphy's book *A Postal History / Cancellation Study of the U.S. Pacific Islands*, 22:22–23; review of Robert T. Murphy's catalog/check list of post cards of U.S. Pacific Islands except Hawaii, 39:19
- Postal markings. *See* Cancels; Postal History
- Postal Stationery: investment recommendation, 9:23–24
- Proofs, 13:18
- Scott Catalogue, book reviews of: 1979 Vols. I & II, 2:14; 1979 Vols. III & IV, 2:14–15; 1979 Specialized, 3:14–15; 1980 Vols. 1, 2, & 3, 6:20–21; 1980 Vol. IV, 7:19–20; 1980 Specialized, 7:20–21; 1981 Vols. 1, 2, & 3, 10:21; 1981 Specialized, 10:21–22; 1981 Vol. 4, 11:15; 1982 Vols. 1 & 2, 14:16–17; 1982 Vols. 3 & 4, 15:18; 1982 Specialized, 15:18–19; 1983 Vol. 1, 17:24; 1983 Vols. II, III, & IV, 18:27–28; 1983 Specialized, 19:22–23; 1984 Specialized, 23:21–23; 1985 Vol. 1, 25:21; 1985 Vols. 2 & 3, 26:21; 1985 Specialized, 27:17–19; 1986 Vol. 1, 30:21–22; 1986 Specialized, 31:20–21; 1987 Vol. I, 32:22–23; 1987 Vols. 2 & 3, 33:18–19; 1987 Specialized, 35:20–22; 1988 Vol. 1, 37:19; 1988 Vols. 2 & 3, 38:19; 1988 Specialized, 39:16–17; 1989 Vol. 1, 41:20–21; 1989 Specialized, 44:17–18; 1990 Vol. I, 45:23–24; 1990 Vols. 2, 3, & 4, 46:20–21; 1990 Specialized, 47:18–20; 1991 Specialized, 50:22–23; 1992 Specialized, 53:22–24; 1993 Vol. 1, 54:18; 1993 Specialized, 56:30; not currently reviewed, 90:3
- Spanish–American War. *See* History; Postal History
- Specimen Stamps: "Specimen.", 13:18; those defined as such by Bureau of Engraving & Printing, 68:40–57, errata, 69:88
- Stamp Collecting: as a beginner, 76:4–6
- Stampless covers. *See* Postal History
- Steamship mail. *See* Postal History
- Zug, John, 3:12, 9:17–18, 10:11, 13:13, 28:13, 31:4, 33:11–14, 47:10, 92:26, 96:30–31



# ALASKA



Air mail covers. *See* Flight Covers; Postal History

Book reviews. *See* History

Covers. *See* Flight Covers; Postal History

Flight Covers: first flights & special flights, 59:4–5

History: review of Pierce's book on Russian governors 1818–1867, 65:27; U.S. acquisition, 57:21–23, 59:6–10; Japanese Occupation of the Aleutians, 61:23–30; review of Gruening's book on Statehood, 62:14–15

Postal History: Russian & U.S. early mail, 63:17–18; Philippines 1904 cover to Alaska, 62:16; flight covers, 59:4–5; Japanese Occupation of the Aleutians, 61:23–30

# AMG



**ALL TOGETHER** (subjects applicable to grouped areas/subdivisions)

Book Reviews: Cass catalog, 4:18–19; Durland plate number catalog 1994, 60:13; Wilcke's *The AMG Story*, 63:15–16

Potpourri, 11:13–14, 12:21–22, 13:15–16

Pricing Scene, 54:10–12, 57:4–6

Schirmer, Joseph: section editor, 6:11, 14:18

Study Group, 19:18

Wilcke, Dr. Harry W.: review of his book, 63:15–16; retirement as section editor, 71–72:44

## AUSTRIA

Booklet Covers, 7:12–13

Booklet panes. *See* Stamps

Booklets, 7:12–13

Covers. *See* Postal History

Designs, 58:4–6

Essays, 58:4–6

Fakes: covers, 21:15–16

History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22

Plate numbers. *See* Stamps

Postage due. *See* Stamps

Postal History: validity period of stamps, 21:14–15; fake covers, 21:15–16

Stamps: listed by Scott numbers, in Scott order,

J189–J203, 3g–5s Postage Due, 1946: overview, 4:12; 10:12–14; plate numbers, 38:8–9

4N1–4N17, 1g–5s Definitives, 1945: overview, 4:12; 10:12–14; plate numbers, 38:8–9; booklet panes, 7:12–13; dies, 58:4–6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Stamps: listed by Scott numbers unless stated otherwise,

Unlisted, 60h+1.40k and 1.20k+3.80k Hitler semi-postals, Scott Nos. B18–B19, with overprint that includes “USA”, 1945: mystery stamps, 68:32

## FRANCE

Auctions, prices realized, 16:22

Book Reviews: of Giangreco book, 41:23

Booklet Covers, 7:12–13

Booklet panes. *See* Stamps

Booklets, 7:12–13

Covers. *See* Postal History

Designs, 60:10–13

Essays, 60:10–13

First day covers. *See* Postal History

History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22

Marginal Markings, 8:17–20, 60:10–13

Plate numbers. *See* Stamps

Post Cards: maximum card, 37:15–16

Postal History: validity period of stamps, 21:14–15; dates, covers, unpopularity, 37:15–16

Prices realized. *See* Auctions

Stamps: listed by Scott numbers, in Scott order,

2N1–2N10, 5c–10fr monicolor Definitives, 1944: overview, 4:10; dates, 37:15; plate numbers & marginal markings, 8:17–20; booklet panes, 7:12–13

2N11–2N20, 30c–3fr bicolor Definitives, 1945: overview, 4:10; dates, 37:16; plate numbers & marginal markings, 8:17–20; frame plate, 38:10; booklet panes, 7:12–13; varieties double frame & double value, 37:16

## GERMANY

Auctions, prices realized, 16:22

Booklet Covers, 7:13–14

Booklet panes. *See* Stamps

Booklets, 7:13–14

- Cancels. *See* Postal History
- Covers. *See* Postal History
- Designs, 59:13–16
- Errors. *See* subject that includes the specific item
- Essays, 22:19–21, 59:13–16
- History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22
- Marginal Markings, 9:19–21, 52:8–11
- Plate numbers. *See* Stamps
- Postal Cards, 31:14–15, 32:18–20, 35:3–5, 36:9–12; of Schwerin, 40:10–12, 41:14–17; of Arnsberg, 42:18–20
- Postal History: validity period of stamps, 21:14–15; Nos. 3N2a–3N13a sets on cover, 21:15; cancels & covers from Ilfeld, Neidersachswerfen, & Sulzhayn, 12:21–22; undated Gebühr Beahlt / Postage Prepaid markings, 54:12–14; dated Gebühr Beahlt / Postage Prepaid markings, 56:24–27; postal rates, 66:4–8
- Postal markings. *See* Postal History
- Postal Rates, 66:4–8
- Postal stationery. *See* Postal Cards
- Prices realized. *See* Auctions
- Proofs, 22:19–21
- Revenue Stamps: Travel Permit stamps of 1947–1951, 56:24
- Stamps: listed by Scott numbers unless stated otherwise, and in Scott order,  
     3N1–3N20, 1pf–1m Definitives, Type III, Brunswick Printing, 1945–1946:  
         overview, 4:10, 11:14; dies & plates, 59:13–16; plates, plate numbers, & inscriptions, 9:19–21; booklet panes, 7:13–14  
     3N2a–3N13a, 3pf–25pf Definitives, Type I, Washington Printing, 1945:  
         overview, 4:10, 11:14; dies & plates, 59:13–16; plates, plate numbers, & inscriptions, 9:19–21; plate numbers & inscriptions, 52:8–11; booklet panes, 7:13–14  
     3N9a Variety, 15pf cerise, error double impression, one inverted, 37:16–17  
     3N2b–3N8b, 3pf–12pf Definitives, Type II, London Printing, 1945: overview, 4:10, 11:14; dies & plates, 59:13–16; plates, plate numbers, & inscriptions, 9:19–21; booklet panes, 7:13–14
- ITALY** (usually in the following order within subjects: Bari, Sicily, Naples, Venezia Giulia [VG])
- Air mail stamps. *See* Stamps
- Auctions, prices realized: Sicily, Naples, & VG issues, 16:22; Naples & VG issues, 17:23; Bari & VG issues, 20:21; VG, 25:20
- Book Reviews: Gabbini & Raybaudi book on postal history of Sicily, Naples, & VG issues, 55:17–18; Sassone 1993 catalog of Bari, Sicily, Naples, & VG issues, 58:6–8

- Booklet Covers: for Nos. 1N1–1N9, 7:13–14
- Booklet panes. *See* Stamps
- Booklets: with Nos. 1N1–1N9, 7:13–14
- Cancels: POW cancels on Nos. 1N1–1N9, 51:26
- Covers. *See* Postal History
- Designs: for Nos. 1N1–1N9, 6:11–12, 14–16, 57:6–11, errata, 58:8
- Errors. *See* subject that includes the specific item
- Fakes. *See* subject that includes the specific item
- First day covers. *See* Postal History
- History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration for issues of Bari, Sicily, Naples, & Venezia Giulia, 61:19–22; of Venezia Giulia, 18:18–19
- Marginal Markings: inscriptions for Nos. 1N1–1N9, 6:11–12, 14–16; inscription of No. 1N6, 50:19
- Plate numbers. *See* Stamps
- Postage due. *See* Stamps
- Postal History: validity periods of Bari, Sicily, Naples, & VG issues, 21:14–15; illustration of PM overprints on cover, 7:18; Sicily issue cover, 17:21; Sicily issue on covers going from civilian to military areas, 52:11–15; Sicily issue with POW cancels, 51:26; VG covers “Routed via ACCO”, 55:16–17; review of Gabbini & Raybaudi book on postal history of issues of Sicily, Naples, & Venezia Giulia, 55:17–18
- Postal markings. *See* Postal History
- Prices realized. *See* Auctions
- Stamps: listed by Scott numbers unless indicated otherwise, in Scott order, 439–440, 50c Wolf issue, of Bari, 1944: overview, 4:10; detailed discussion, including some errors & varieties, 7:16–17; errors & varieties, 16:18–21, 23:17–19
- M1–M13, MC1–MC5, MCE1, ME1, PM Overprints in general use, 1944–1945: overview, 7:17–18
- 1N1–1N9, 15c–10l Definitives, for Sicily, 1943: overview, 4:10, 50:18–19; dies & plate numbers, 57:6–11; detailed discussion, including plates, plate numbers, inscriptions, colors, papers, & quantities, 6:11–12, 14–16; booklet panes, 7:13–14; papers & remainders destroyed, 51:25; U.S. newspaper reports of August 1943, 51:26–28
- 1N10–1N13, 20c–50c Definitives overprinted “GOVERNO / MILITARE / ALLEATO”, for Naples, 1943: overview, 4:10; detailed discussion, including colors, fakes, errors, & postage due, 7:14–15, 24:15–18, 25:17–19, 26:13–14
- 1LN1–1LN19, 1LNC1–1LNC7, 1LNE1–1LNE2, Various Definitives, Air Mails, & Special Delivery issues overprinted “A.M.G. / V.G.”, for Venezia Giulia, 1945–1947: overview, 4:10; history, 18:18–19; dates, printing, & varieties, 19:16–18; watermarks, 20:16–18, 53:12–17

Varieties. *See* subject that includes the specific item

Watermarks. *See* Stamps

## **JAPAN**

Designs: of 1944–1945 for stamps, 67:25–27

Essays: of 1945 for stamps, 67:27–28

History: plans for Micronesia stamps in 1944, 70:93–95; political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22

## **KOREA**

Air mail covers. *See* Flight Covers; Postal History

Air mail stamps. *See* Stamps

Auctions, prices realized, 36:23, 46:19, 54:16

Cancels: commemorative cancels, 50:15–18. *See also* Postal History

Covers. *See* Flight Covers; Postal History

Errors. *See* subject that includes the specific item

First Day Covers: Nos. 56–60, 39:13–14, 45:12; Nos. 61–66, 46:15; Nos. 67 & 69–73, 47:11–14; Nos. 74, 78–79, & C1, 48:16–18; Nos. 80–84 & 87–92, 49:10–15

Flight Covers: Seoul–U.S. 8/6/47, 48:16–17; Seoul–Shanghai 6/16/48, prepared but *not* on first flight, 49:11–12

History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22

Marginal Markings: inscriptions on Nos. 55–60, 45:11–15

Mihons: of Nos. 55–60, 44:10

Postal History: Nos. 56–60 FDC, 39:13–14; Nos. 55–60 pre-FD, FDC, last day, & wrapper, 45:11–15; Nos. 61–66 FDC, first train trip, commercial rates, registered, censored, first Korea–U.S. dispatch, & postal rates, 46:14–16; Nos. 67–73 FDCs, commemorative cancels, & registereds, 47:11–15; Nos. 74–78 & C1 FDCs, FFC, commemorative cancels, & commercial cover, 48:16–18; Nos. 80–92 FDCs, commemorative cancels, & non-FFC, 49:10–15; commemorative cancels, 50:15–18

Postal markings. *See* Cancels; Postal History

Postal Rates, 46:16

Prices realized. *See* Auctions

Proofs: Nos. 61–66, 46:14; Nos. 75–86 & C1, 50:15

Registered. *See* Postal History; Postal Rates

Specimen Stamps (Mihons): of Nos. 55–60, 44:10

Stamps: listed by Scott numbers unless indicated otherwise, in Scott order, 55–60, 5ch–5wn Surcharged Definitives, 1946: introduction, 11:13–14; overview & FDC, 39:12–14; background, quantity, & specimens, 44:8–11; detailed discussion, including validity period, printing, inscriptions, errors, varieties, & covers, 45:11–15

- 61–66, 3ch–1wn Liberation Commemoratives, 1946: introduction, 12:21, 39:12–14; detailed discussion, including quantity, varieties, rates, & covers, 46:13–16
- 67, 50ch deep violet Liberation Anniversary, 1946: introduction, 12:21, 39:12–14; varieties & FDCs, 47:11–12
- 68, 10wn carmine Flags, 1946: introduction, 12:21, 39:12–14; varieties & commemorative cancel, 47:12
- 69–73, 50ch–10wn Definitives, 1946: introduction, 12:21, 39:12–14; detailed discussion, including quantity, varieties, FDCs, & covers, 47:12–15
- 74, 50ch deep blue Alphabet Anniversary, 1946: introduction, 12:21, 39:12–14; detailed discussion, including quantity, varieties, FDCs, & covers, 48:14–16
- 75–76, 5wn & 10wn Definitives, 1947: introduction, 12:21, 39:12–14; 48:17
- 77, 10wn light blue International Mail Commemorative, 1947: introduction, 12:21, 39:12–14; detailed discussion, including FFC Seoul–U.S., 48:16–17
- 78–79, 20wn & 50wn Definitives, 1948: introduction, 12:21, 39:12–14; including FDC, 48:17
- 80–84, 2wn–50wn Election issue, 1948: introduction, 44:8; 49:10–11
- 85–86, 5wn & 10wn Olympic Games, 1948: introduction, 44:8; 49:10–11
- 87, 4wn orange brown National Assembly, 1948: introduction, 44:8; 49:11–13
- 88–89, 4wn & 10wn Constitution issue, 1948: introduction, 44:8; 49:12–14
- 90, 5wn deep blue Syngman Rhee, 1948: introduction, 44:8; 49:12, 14
- 91–92, 4wn & 5wn Republic Inauguration, 1948: introduction, 44:8; 49:14–15
- C1, 50wn carmine rose Air Mail, 1947: introduction, 12:21; detailed discussion, including varieties & FDC, 48:17–18
- Varieties. *See* subject that includes the specific item

## **NORTH AFRICA**

History, 50:19–20

Stamps: listed by Scott numbers, in Scott order,

82 Variety, 5c red violet of Algeria surcharged “E.F.M. / 30frs” (Emergency Field or Forces Message), military telegraph stamp, 1944, 50:19–21

100 Variety, 1.75fr henna brown of Algeria surcharged “E.F.M. / 30frs” (Emergency Field or Forces Message), military telegraph stamp, 1943, 50:19–21

## **TRIESTE ZONE A**

Air mail stamps. *See* Stamps

Auctions, prices realized, 6:22, 14:16, 15:22, 16:22, 17:23, 19:21, 20:21, 26:20, 36:24, 38:19, 41:23, 56:29

Book Reviews: Sassone 1993 catalog, 58:6–8

Cancels. *See* Post Offices; Postal History

Covers. *See* Postal History

Errors: inverted, double, & triple overprints, 30:14

History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22

- Marginal Markings: Natale Triestino overprints of 1953 on Nos. 90–93, 95, & 97–98, 26:11–13
- Post Offices: name & location of 20 town post offices, with illustration of a cds. of 19 of them, 96:3–7; reports 14 post offices in the city of Trieste, describing 41 cancels, & illustrating two of them, 99:4–7
- Postage due stamps. *See* Stamps
- Postal cards. *See* Stamps
- Postal History: validity period, 21:14–15; Natale Triestino 1953 overprints on cover, 26:11–13; cancels of 20 towns, 96:3–7; cancels of the city of Trieste, 99:4–7
- Postal stationery. *See* Stamps
- Prices realized. *See* Auctions
- Reprints. *See* Stamps
- Revenue Stamps, 44:5–8
- Special delivery stamps. *See* Stamps
- Stamps: listed by Scott numbers, in Scott order,  
 47//QY4, Rome Overprints on Issues from mid-1949–1954, a total of 199 stamps: 27:9–11, 28:19–21, 29:19–20, 30:13–14  
 90–93, 95, 97–98 Varieties, Occupation Definitives with Natale Triestino overprints, 1953, including on cover, 26:11–13  
 C13–C16, 1001–1,000l Air Mails, 1948: investment recommendation, 10:15  
 C16, 1,000l dark brown Air Mail, 1948: quantity issued, 10:15  
 C22 Variety, 50l violet Air Mail, reprint, 1954, with Short Dash, 17:19–20  
 EY5 Variety, 20l rose violet Authorized Delivery, reprint, 1954, with Short Dash, 17:19–20  
 J26 Variety, 25l dark red Postage Due, reprint, 1954, with Short Dash, 17:19–20  
 Postal Card, 20l card with Natale Triestino 1953 overprint, 26:11–13
- Varieties. *See* subject that includes the specific item
- Watermarks, 53:12–17

## CANAL ZONE



- Auctions, prices realized, 25:19–20, 28:22, 29:21–22, 32:21, 33:17, 34:18, 36:23, 37:17–18, 38:17–18, 39:18, 40:16–17, 41:21, 42:21–22, 43:15–17, 44:19, 45:21–22, 46:18–20, 47:15–16, 48:19, 49:17, 50:21–22, 51:28–29, 52:17, 53:18–20, 54:15, 55:20–21, 56:27–28
- Canal Zone Study Group (CZSG), 3:12–13; Gilbert N. Plass' involvement with, 93:4
- Cancels. *See* Postal History

Christmas Seals, 13:3–4  
 Errors. *See* Stamps  
 Fakes: overprints of Issues of 1904–1906, 60:4–9  
 History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration,  
     61:19–22  
 Marginal Markings: initials on selvage of Nos. 4–8, 70:99–102  
 Miller, Dr. J. F., 1:7  
 Plate numbers. *See* Stamps  
 Postal History: review of Entwistle’s postal markings book, 23:23; No. 2a pair on  
     cover, 97:10  
 Postal markings. *See* Postal History  
 Prices realized. *See* Auctions  
 Stamps: listed by Scott numbers unless indicated otherwise, in Scott order,  
     2a, 5c blue Map overprinted Panama Definitive, 1904, error “CANAL ZONE”  
     inverted: pair on cover, inaccurately described on P.F. cert., 97:10  
     4–8, 1¢–10¢ Overprinted U.S. Definitives, 1904: initials on selvage, 70:99–102  
     9c//92b, Inverts’ rarity relative to that of P.I. No. 216a, 88:20–21  
     12c, 5¢ blue Map overprinted Panama Definitive, 1904, error “CANAL  
     ZONE” double: condition misdescribed on A.P.S. cert., 97:13  
     92c, 20¢ carmine rose Golden Gate U.S. Definitive overprinted Sharp “A”, 1926,  
     error “ZONE CANAL”, 8:14, errata misidentified as No. 91c, 87:21–22  
     114, 50¢ rose lilac Blackburn Definitive, 1929: plate nos. 121518 & 121519,  
     68:36–37

## CUBA



Auctions, prices realized, 1:13, 2:3–4, 13, 3:13, 4:17, 5:17, 6:21, 7:21, 8:21–22,  
     9:23, 10:18, 11:17, 12:22, 13:17, 14:14, 15:20, 16:21, 17:22, 18:24, 19:19,  
     20:20, 21:18–19, 23:20, 24:22, 25:20, 26:20, 27:17, 28:22, 29:22, 30:20,  
     31:19, 32:21, 33:17, 34:18, 36:23, 37:18, 38:18, 39:18, 40:17, 41:22, 42:22,  
     43:17, 44:19, 45:22, 46:19, 47:16, 48:19, 49:17, 51:29, 52:17–18, 53:20,  
     54:15–16, 55:21, 56:29  
 Booklet Covers, 48:3–5  
 Booklets, 48:3–5  
 Cancels. *See* Postal History  
 Covers. *See* Postal History  
 Envelopes, Stamped. *See* Stamps  
 Errors. *See* subject that includes the specific item  
 Exhibitions. *See* Stamp Shows



- Fakes. *See* subject that includes the specific item
- Ferrer-Monge, Jose: obituary, 41:24
- History: general political & philatelic 1492–1898, 36:7–8; political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22
- Jones & Roy: handbook review, of Part I, 18:20; of Part II, 25:20–21
- Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing, 33:15–17, 40:18–20, 67:12, 68:40–54, errata, 69:88
- Philatelic Press: developments as reported in 1899, 3:3–5, 4:3–4, 5:3–4, 6:3–5, 7:3–5, 8:3–5, 9:3–6
- Plate numbers. *See* Stamps
- Postage due. *See* Postal History; Stamps
- Postal cards. *See* Stamps
- Postal History: U.S.–Cuba dispatch prohibited during Spanish–American War, 34:3–6; Spanish–American War patriotic covers, 95:3–4; military station cancel Palma Soriano, 48:6–7; postage dues on cover & auxiliary markings, 67:6–7; fake cancels, 60:4–9
- Postal markings. *See* Postal History
- Postal stationery. *See* Stamps
- Prices realized. *See* Auctions
- Proofs: large die, 13:18
- Smith, Fred S., 8:5, 9:3, 40:12–14
- Spanish–American War: review of Offner’s book on Cuba’s part in the War’s cause, 59:11–12; patriotic covers, 95:3–4
- Special delivery. *See* Stamps
- Special printing. *See* Stamps
- “Specimen.” Stamps, 13:18, 67:12, 68:40–57, errata, 69:88. *See also* Stamps
- Stamp Shows: CAPEX 1987, 37:3–4
- Stamps: listed by Scott numbers unless indicated otherwise, in Scott order, 176–220, Puerto Principe Issue, 1898–1899: overview & discussion, 1:3–5; No. 177b, Pos. 3, used, catalog number omitted on P.F. cert., 97:6; No. 189C used, a copy with P.F. cert., 97:15–16; No. 192, Pos. 1 & 3, in gutter strip of 3 with surcharge Pos. 2 that normally is No. 193 on gutter, used on piece, miscatalogued by P.F. cert., 97:7; No. 196 on cover misworded by P.F. cert., 97:10; Juhring Collection prices realized, 2:3–4; Juhring reruns, 7:19; fake, 60:9
- 221, 1c on 1¢ yellow green, 1899: plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; surcharge varieties, 16:3, 24:4, 37:5–6; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- 222, 2c on 2¢ reddish carmine, Type III, 1899: Types & colors, 77:4–16; plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; surcharge varieties, 16:3–4; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- 222b, 2c on 2¢ vermilion, Type III, 1899: Types & colors, 77:4–16; plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; surcharge varieties, 16:3–4
- 222A, 2c on 2¢ reddish carmine, Type IV, 1899: Types & colors, 77:4–16; plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; “CUBA” at bottom, 24:4–5; surcharge

- varieties, 16:3–4; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- 222Ac, 2c on 2¢ vermilion, Type IV, 1899: Types & colors, 77:4–16; plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; surcharge varieties, 16:3–4
- 222Ad, as No. 222A with inverted surcharge: rarity relative to P.I. No. 216a, 88:21
- 223, 2½c on 2¢ reddish carmine, Type III, 1899: Types & colors, 77:4–16; plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; surcharge varieties, 16:3–4, 18:20, 24:5
- 223a, 2½c on 2¢ vermilion, Type III, 1899: Types & colors, 77:4–16; plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; surcharge varieties, 16:3–4, 18:20, 24:5; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- 223A, 2½c on 2¢ reddish carmine, Type IV, 1899: Types & colors, 77:4–16; plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; surcharge varieties, 16:3–4, 18:20, 24:5
- 223Ac, 2½c on 2¢ vermilion, Type IV, 1899: Types & colors, 77:4–16; plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; surcharge varieties, 16:3–4, 18:20, 24:5; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- 224, 3c on 3¢ purple, 1899: plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; surcharge varieties, 16:4, 24:5; gummed on both sides, 35:5, 48:5; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- 224a, “CUB.A”, 16:4
- 225, 5c on 5¢ blue, 1899: plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; surcharge varieties, 16:4–5, 24:5; double transfer, 95:4–5; possible triple transfer, 96:8–9; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- 225 variety, “CUPA”, 5:3, 16:4; on covers, 1:6
- 226, 10c on 10¢ brown, Type I, 1899: plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; surcharge variety, 24:5; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- 226A, 10c on 10¢ brown, Type II, 1900, 4:8, 23:5, 28:5, 40:18–20, 68:54
- 227, 1c yellow green Columbus, 1899: plate nos., 14:6; date, plate nos., quantity, & “Specimen.”, 67:8–13. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- 228, 2c carmine Palm Trees, 1899: plate nos., 14:6; date, plate nos., quantity, & “Specimen.”, 67:8–12. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- 228b, Booklet Pane of 6: plate no., 14:6; date, plate no., & quantity, 67:8–12; dates & quantities of booklets & booklet panes, 48:3–5; booklet pane stamps on cover, with illustration of bisect, 31:16–19
- 229, 3c purple Allegory, 1899: plate nos., 14:6; date, plate nos., quantity, & “Specimen.”, 67:8–12. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- 230, 5c blue Ship, 1899: plate nos., 14:6; date, plate nos., quantity, & “Specimen.”, 67:8–12. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- 231, 10c brown Farming, 1899: plate no., 14:6; date, plate no., quantity, & “Specimen.”, 67:8–12. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject

- 232, 1c on 3c, 1902: plate nos., 14:6–7; plate nos. & quantity, 67:11–12
- E1, 10c on 10¢ blue Special Delivery, 1899: plate no., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- E1a, No Period after “CUBA”, 16:5, 23:5, 24:5, 39:7–9
- E1 variety, Dots in curved frame above messenger, 55:13–15; “Specimen.”, 28:5–6; “ULTRAMAR”, 68:51. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- E2, 10c orange “IMMEDIATA” Special Delivery, 1899: plate no., 14:6–7; dates, plate no., quantity, & “Specimen.”, 43:11–12, 67:8–13. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- E3, 10c orange “INMEDIATA” Special Delivery, 1902: plate no., 14:6–7; dates, plate no., & quantity, 43:11–12, 67:8–13
- J1, 1c on 1¢ deep claret Postage Due, 1899: date, 67:10; plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88; date, plate nos., quantity, & “Specimen.”, 70:103–105; sold unused & used, 26:10; on cover, 67:6–7. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- J2, 2c on 2¢ deep claret Postage Due, 1899: date, 67:10; plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88; date, plate nos., quantity, & “Specimen.”, 70:103–105; sold unused & used, 26:10. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- J2a, Inverted surcharge: rarity relative to P.I. No. 216a, 88:21
- J3, 5c on 5¢ deep claret Postage Due, 1899: date, 67:10; plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88; date, plate nos., quantity, & “Specimen.”, 70:103–105; surcharge variety, 16:5, 24:5; sold unused & used, 26:10; on cover, 67:6–7. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- J4, 10c on 10¢ deep claret Postage Due, 1899: date, 67:10; plate nos., 23:4–5; quantity, 28:5–6; “Specimen.”, 13:18, 68:40–54, 69:88; date, plate nos., quantity, & “Specimen.”, 70:103–105; sold unused & used, 26:10. *See* Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing for that subject
- U1, 1c on 1¢ green on buff: surcharge variety, 24:5; without Miro corner card, 10:18
- U2a, 1c on 1¢ green on blue with double surcharge, 1:5
- U3, 2c on 2¢ green: corner card, 10:18; used in Philippines, 45:6–7; error inverted surcharge, 1:6
- U3a, Double surcharge, 1:5–6, 4:4
- U4, 2c on 2¢ green on amber, 40:12–13
- U4a, Double surcharge, 1:6
- U5, 2c on 2¢ green on buff: philatelic origin, 33:14, 40:13–14
- U6, 2c on 2¢ carmine on amber: philatelic origin, 33:14, 40:13–14
- U7, 2c on 2¢ carmine on buff: philatelic origin, 33:14
- U8, 2c on 2¢ carmine on blue, 40:13–14
- U8a, Double surcharge, 1:5
- U11, 1c green on buff: philatelic origin, 33:14

U12, 1c green on blue: philatelic origin, 33:14  
 U15, 2c carmine on buff: philatelic origin, 33:14  
 U16, 2c carmine on blue: philatelic origin, 33:14  
 W1, 1c green: "ULTRAMAR", 10:23, 16:5  
 W2, 2c carmine: "ULTRAMAR", 10:23, 16:5  
 UX1, 1c on 1¢ black: used in Philippines, 37:12  
 UX2, 2c on 2¢ black: split buckle variety, 24:5; missing grommet variety,  
 27:11, 29:7–8; "ULTRAMAR", 10:23, 16:5; 2c on 1¢ card, 26:21  
 "ULTRAMAR" Handstamp, 10:23, 16:5, 68:51  
 USS *Maine*: book review, 64:20–21  
 USS *Oregon*: book review, 56:23–24  
 Varieties. *See* subject that includes the specific item  
 Wrappers, Stamped. *See* Stamps

## DANISH WEST INDIES



Auctions, prices realized, 1:13, 3:13, 4:17, 5:17, 6:21, 7:21, 8:22, 9:23, 10:18,  
 11:17, 12:22, 13:17, 14:14–15, 15:20, 16:22, 17:22, 18:24, 19:19–20, 20:20,  
 21:19, 22:22, 23:20, 24:22, 25:20, 30:20, 31:19, 32:21, 34:18, 37:18, 38:18,  
 39:18, 40:17, 41:22, 42:22, 43:17, 44:19, 46:19, 47:16, 48:19, 49:17, 52:18,  
 53:20–21, 54:16, 55:21, 56:29

Book Reviews: *Danish West Indies Mails, 1754–1917—Postal History*, by Robert  
 G. Stone, 7:23; *Danish West Indies Mails, 1754–1917, Vol. 2: The Postal  
 Emissions*, by Victor E. Engstrom, 14:17–18; *Danish West Indies Mails,  
 1754–1917, Vol. 3: Postal Services and Special Stamps*, by Victor E. En-  
 gstrom, Reidar Norby, and Others, 20:21; *American Stampless Cover Cata-  
 log, Fourth Edition, Vol. 1*, 30:22

Cancels. *See* Book Reviews; Fakes; Postal History  
 Christmas Seals, 8:6–7, 10:24, 11:4–5, 39:10–12  
 Covers. *See* Postal History  
 Envelopes, Stamped. *See* Stamps  
 Fakes: stamps & cancels, 60:4–9  
 History: U.S. purchase, 56:7–8; political status, dates, & postage used under U.S.  
 Administration, 61:19–22; population growth in 1980s, 48:20  
 Postage due. *See* Stamps  
 Postal cards. *See* Stamps  
 Postal History: review of Stone's book on postal history 1754–1917, 7:23; mail  
 St. Thomas to Puerto Rico 1844–1870, 37:7–11; 1868 U.S. cover to  
 St. Thomas, 41:10–11; transfer period mail 3/31/1917–9/29/1917, 56:8–12;

*American Stampless Cover Catalog* listings noted, 30:22; fake cancels, 60:4–9

Postal markings. *See* Postal History

Postal stationery. *See* Stamps

Prices realized. *See* Auctions

Revenue stamps. *See* Stamps

Stamps: reviews of Engstrom's books *Danish West Indies Mails, 1754–1917, Vol. 2, The Postal Emissions & Vol. 3, Postal Services and Special Stamps*, 14:17–18, 20:21; fake stamps, 60:4–9

## GUAM



Air mail covers. *See* Flight Covers; Postal History

Air mail stamps. *See* Local Stamps

Auctions, prices realized, 1:13–14, 2:13, 3:13, 4:17–18, 5:17, 6:21–22, 7:21, 8:22, 10:18–19, 11:16–17, 12:22, 13:17, 14:15, 15:20, 16:22, 17:22, 18:24, 19:20, 20:20, 21:19, 22:22, 23:20, 24:22, 25:20, 26:20, 27:17, 28:22, 29:22, 30:20, 31:19, 32:21, 36:23, 37:18, 38:18, 39:18, 40:17, 41:22, 42:22, 43:17, 44:19, 45:21, 23, 46:19, 47:16, 48:19, 49:17, 51:29, 52:18, 53:21, 54:16, 55:21, 56:29

Bostwick, Arthur: obituary, 87:5–6

Cancels: Spanish Administration cancels used during U.S. Administration, 17:17, 61:5–6, 76:6–11; “Agana, Isle of Guam.”, first day of use, 70:96–98, discussion, 77:16–20, strikes & covers, 64:24, 65:30, 76:6–12; “SAN LUIS D’APRA, GUAM.”, 65:31–32, 77:16–20; “Guam, Guam”, 8:11, 19:4; “INARAJAN”, 23:5–7, 25:21; “MERIZO”, 23:5–7, 25:21; machine canceller, 4:5; Pope John Paul II 2/22/1981, 15:7; for Liberation Day 1994, 61:4–5; geometric killer of 1899, 77:16–20. *See also* Postal History

Covers. *See* Flight Covers; Postal History

Envelopes, Stamped: of Guam Guard Mail for 1976–1978, 7:7, 12:20–21, 62:9

Errors. *See* subject that includes the specific item

Fakes: stamps of 1899, 60:4–9; old No. 213a, 1¢ inverted overprint, 88:21

First day covers. *See* Cancels; Local Stamps; Postal History

Flight Covers: Clipper flights to and from the Philippines, 81–82–83:38–71, 84:5–23, 85:9–14

Guam Guard Mail of 1930–1931: Dr. Miller & other matters, 1:7; detailed history, 8:10–13; more details, 61:9–10. *See* Stamps for the individual stamps

Guam Guard Mail of 1976–1981: history, including list of all stamps & postal stationery 1976–1979; 7:6–7; date issued & quantity printed of all stamps 1976–1981, with quantities issued of those issued 1976–1978, 18:4–6;

- history, including date & quantity of all stamps 1976–1981, 62: 8–12;  
status, 1:7–8, 5:9; donation to USPS publication fund, 47:18. *See* Local  
Stamps for the individual stamps
- Guam Stamp Club, 59:26
- History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration,  
61:19–22; Organic Act of 1950, 10:3; population growth in 1980s, 48:20
- Hobby, Thomas F., 70:96–98, 77:19–20
- Hodgson, Mrs., 1:7
- Leary, Capt. R. P., 15:5–6, 16:8–9, 17:6–8, 19:4, 64:23
- Local Stamps: Guam Guard Mail of 1976–1981, unlisted by Scott,  
10¢ blue Guam Seal, 1976, 7:7; date & quantity, 18:5; 62:8–11; FDC, 64:21–22  
10¢ red Guam Seal, 1976, 7:7; date & quantity, 18:5; 62:8–11; FDC  
described, 64:22  
10¢ Poinsettia, 1976, 7:7; date & quantity, 18:5; 62:8–11; FDC, 65:29  
10¢ Bicentennial Commission Seal, 1976, 7:7; date & quantity, 18:5; 62:8–11  
40¢ Bicentennial Souvenir Sheet of first four stamps, 1976, 7:7; date & quan-  
tity, 18:5; 62:8–11  
10¢ “TONGAN / ROYAL / VISIT” overprint on Poinsettia stamp, 1977, 7:7;  
date & quantity, 18:5; 62:11–12  
10¢ National Flags, 1977, 7:7; date & quantity, 18:5; 62:9, 11–12  
10¢ Agana Cathedral Steeple, 1977, 7:7; date & quantity, 18:4–6; 62:9, 11–12  
10¢ Father San Vitores, 1977, se tenant with 10¢ Mariana of Austria, 7:7; date  
& quantity, 18:4–6; 62:9, 11  
10¢ Mariana of Austria, 1977, se tenant with 10¢ Father San Vitores, 7:7; date  
& quantity, 18:4–6; 62:9, 11  
10¢ USS *Charleston*, 1978, 1:7, 7:6–7; date & quantity, 18:4–6; 62:9, 11  
10¢ S.S. *Dumaru*, 1978, 2:12–13, 7:6–7; date & quantity, 18:4–6; 62:9, 11  
10¢ Inarajan Church Steeple, 1978, 7:7; date & quantity, 18:4–6; 62:9, 11–12  
10¢ S.M.S. *Cormoran (I)*, 1978, 3:12, 7:6–7; date & quantity, 18:5; 62:9, 11  
10¢ USS *Bennington*, 1979, 4:5, 7:6–7; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:9, 11  
10¢ S.S. *Victoria*, 1979, 4:5, 7:7; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
10¢ U.S. Hellcat for Battle of the Philippine Sea (“Marianas Turkey Shoot”),  
1979, se tenant with 10¢ Japanese Zero, 6:6, 7:7; date & quantity printed,  
18:5; 62:9, 11  
10¢ Japanese Zero for Battle of the Philippine Sea (“Marianas Turkey Shoot”),  
1979, se tenant with 10¢ U.S. Hellcat, 6:6, 7:7; date & quantity printed,  
18:5; 62:9, 11  
10¢ USS *Yosemite*, 1979, 6:6, 7:7; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
10¢ Yigo Church Steeple, 1979, 7:5, 7; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:9, 11–12  
10¢ S.M.S. *Cormoran II*, 1979, 7:5–7; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11;  
FDC, 16:7; on Palau stamp, 31:16  
10¢ USS *Proteus*, 1980, 8:13; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
1¢ Guam Seal, 1980, 8:13; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11

- 2¢ Guam Seal, 1980, 8:13; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 10¢ Guam Seal, 1980, 8:13; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 12¢ Guam Seal, 1980, 8:13; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 25¢ Souvenir Sheet of four, 1¢–12¢ Guam Seal, 1980, 8:13; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 10¢ Guard Mail's 50th Anniversary of Inauguration, No. M1 design, 1980, 9:9–10; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 10¢ USS *Robert L. Barnes*, 1980, 9:10; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 10¢ USS *Indianapolis*, 1980, 11:3–4; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 10¢ Guam Organic Act 30th Anniversary, 1980, 10:3–4; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 10¢ Sikorsky S-42, 1980, 11:3–4; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 10¢ *China Clipper* (Martin M-130), 1980, 11:4; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 10¢ Yona Church Steeple, 1980, 11:4; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:9, 11–12  
 10¢ Pope John Paul II, 1981, 12:20–21; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 10¢ Space Shuttle, 1981, 12:20–21; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 10¢ Guard Mail's 50th Anniversary of Last Day, No. M11 design, 1981, 14:7–8; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 10¢ Lockheed Constellation, 1981, 14:7–8; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:11  
 10¢ red Yigo Peace Memorial, 1981, se tenent with blue Yigo Peace Memorial, 14:7–8; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:12  
 10¢ blue Yigo Peace Memorial, 1981, se tenent with red Yigo Peace Memorial, 14:7–8; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:12  
 10¢ USS *San Jose*, 1981, 15:7; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:12  
 10¢ USS *Gold Star*, 1981, 15:7; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:12  
 10¢ Kimberly Santos, 1981, 15:7; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:12  
 10¢ USS *Penguin*, 1981, 15:7; date & quantity printed, 18:5; 62:12  
 20¢ on 10¢ Poinsettia "AIR POST" Surcharge, 1977, 7:7; date & quantity, 18:5; 62:11–12  
 Postal Stationery of 1976–1978, 7:7, 12:20–21, 62:9  
 Makins, J. N. 15:6–7, 77:16–19  
 Miller, Dr. Jay F., 1:7  
 Miller, Peggy, 1:7  
 Navy Guard Mail: 1950s–1980s, 18:6–7  
 Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing, 31:5–6, 33:15–17, 40:18–20, 68:40–57; Nos. 9 & 13 only, 26:16, 90:6  
 Philatelic Press: developments as reported in 1899–1904, 15:5–7, 16:7–9, 17:5–9, 18:3–4, 19:3–4, 21:13  
 Plate numbers. *See* Stamps  
 Post Offices: history 1899–1930, 38:7; USS *Yosemite* first P.O., 5:5–9, 38:7, 70:96–98; Agana, 5:5, 38:7; Military Station No. 1, 5:5; San Luis d'Apra, including Apra Harbor, 5:5–9, 38:7; Piti on a map, 5:7; Sumay on a map, 5:7; main post office moved in 1978, 4:5; zip codes, 61:18, 64:17–19

Postal History: postal service 1898–1931, 8:10–13; history of Guam Guard Mail of 1930–1931, 61:7–10; U.S. Administration covers with Spanish Administration cancels & postal markings, 76:6–10; U.S. stamps used from Guam 1899, 76:10–12; Spanish–American War patriotic covers, 95:3–4; 1900 report of Philippine stamp used from Guam, 17:7; Scott No. 9 on cover, 90:4–5; covers of Guam Guard Mail 1930–1931, 9:9, 23:5–7, 25:21; Navy Guard Mail of 1950s–1980s, 18:6–7; Vietnamese refugee cachet of 1980, 11:4; flight covers involving the Philippines, 81–82–83:38–71, 84:5–12. *See also* Envelopes, Stamped; Local Stamps; Stamps

Postal markings. *See* Cancels; Postal History

Postal Stationery: of Guam Guard Mail for 1976–1978, 7:7, 12:20–21, 62:9

Prices realized. *See* Auctions

Revenue Stamps: issues of 1977, 1978, & \$5 Deer of 1979, 4:5; \$5 Bat of 1980, 8:13; set of ten 1977–1986, 41:24

“Specimen.” Stamps, 13:18, 31:5–7, 68:40–57; on No. 2 plate number single, 26:14, 31:5–6, 68:45; on Nos. 9 & 13, 90:5–6, 10. *See also* Stamps

Stamps: listed by Scott numbers unless indicated otherwise, in Scott order,

1, 1¢ dark green, 1899: first printing/shipment identification, 65:30; plate nos., 26:14, 16; quantity, 31:6; on cover, 65:30, 32, 77:16–19

Old 1a, Inverted overprint, 18:3–4, 88:21

2, 2¢ red, Type IV, 1899: Types & colors, 77:16–20; first printing/shipment identification, 65:30; plate nos., 26:14–16; plate nos. & quantity, 31:5–7; first day cover, 70:96–98, 76:6–7, 77:19–20; on cover, 64:24, 65:30–32, 76:10–11, 77:16–19; handstamped “SPECIMEN.”, 68:50–51

2a, 2¢ rose carmine, Type IV, 1899: Types & colors, 77:16–20

3, 3¢ purple, 1899: plate nos., 26:14, 16; quantity, 31:6; handstamped “ULTRAMAR”, 45:24

4, 4¢ lilac brown, 1899: plate nos., 26:14, 16; quantity, 31:6

5, 5¢ blue, 1899: first printing/shipment identification, 65:30; plate nos., 26:15–16; quantity, 31:6; possible double transfer, 95:4–5; triple transfer, 96:8–9; on cover, 65:30, 32, 77:16–19; on cover with old Spanish cancels, 76:6–10

6, 6¢ lake, 1899: plate nos., 26:15–16; quantity, 31:6

7, 8¢ violet brown, 1899: plate nos., 26:15–16; quantity, 31:6

8, 10¢ brown, Type I, 1899: plate nos., 26:15–16; quantity, 31:6; plate no. 932, 11:3; se tenant with No. 9, 11:3, 90:10

9, 10¢ brown, Type II, 1899: source, unused, used, on cover, plate numbers, selvage, straight edges, centering, multiples, se tenant with No. 8, condition, “Specimen.”, & quantity, 90:4–10; source & plate number, 26:15–16; source & quantity, 31:5; plate number 932, 11:3; se tenant with No. 8, 11:3

10, 15¢ olive green, 1899: plate No., 26:15–16; quantity, 31:6; on cover, 3:12

11, 50¢ orange, 1899: plate no., 26:15–16; quantity, 31:6; on cover, 3:12

12, \$1 black, Type I, 1899: plate no., 26:15–16; quantity, 31:6; on cover, 3:12



- 13, \$1 black, Type II, 1899: source, unused, used, on cover, plate number, sel-  
vage, straight edge, guide line, centering, multiples, condition, "Speci-  
men.", & quantity, 90:4–10; source & plate no., 26:15–16; source &  
quantity, 31:5–6; one reason for its usual poor centering, 98:30
- E1, 10¢ blue Special Delivery, 1899: Bartels' comments, 16:9; one paper criti-  
cizes & Bartels comments again, 17:5; plate nos., 26:15–16; quantity, 31:6;  
special printing, 88:5; on cover, 3:12
- E1 variety, Dots in curved frame above messenger, 55:13–15; plate no., 26:15
- E1 variety, Work-up, 18:6, 88:5
- M1, 2c green Guard Mail, April 1930: plate nos., 10:3, 13:9
- M2, 4c carmine Guard Mail, April 1930: plate nos., 10:3
- M3, 1¢ red & black Seal of Guam, Guard Mail, July 1930
- M4, 2¢ black & red Seal of Guam, Guard Mail, July 1930
- M5, 2c green Guard Mail, August 1930: plate nos., 10:3, 13:9; on cover to  
China, 9:9; on Philippines No. U35, 9:9–10
- M5a, 2c yellow green
- M6, 4c carmine Guard Mail, August 1930: plate nos., 10:3; on cover to China,  
9:9; on Philippines No. U35, 9:9
- M7, 2c green Guard Mail red overprint, 1930: plate nos., 10:3, 13:9
- M8, 4c carmine Guard Mail red overprint, 1930: plate nos., 10:3
- M9, 6c deep violet Guard Mail red overprint, 1930: plate nos., 10:3
- M10, 8c orange brown Guard Mail red overprint, 1930: plate no., 10:3
- M11, 10c deep blue Guard Mail red overprint, 1930: plate nos., 10:3
- "ULTRAMAR" Handstamp: on No. 3, 45:24
- U.P.U. Shipments: of Nos. 8, 9, 12, & 13, 90:6–7
- USS *Charleston*: on Guam Guard Mail stamp of 1978, with brief history, 1:7,  
7:6–7; covers from the Philippines, 62:13, 64:23; mentioned in a letter from  
the Philippines, 69:69–72
- USS *Yosemite*: on Guam Guard Mail stamp of 1979, with history, 6:6, 7:6–7; as  
first post office of the U.S. Administration, 5:5–9, 38:7, 70:96–98
- Varieties. *See* subject that includes the specific item
- Zug, John, 3:12

## HAWAII



Advertiser Sale: prices realized, 71–72:37–43

Air mail covers. *See* Flight Covers; Postal History

Atherton Collection, 71–72:22

Auctions, prices realized, 1:14, 2:13–14, 3:13–14, 4:18, 5:17, 6:22, 7:21–22,  
8:21–22, 9:22–23, 10:19–20, 11:15–17, 12:22–23, 13:16–17, 14:15,

15:20–21, 16:22, 17:22–23, 18:24, 19:20–21, 21:19, 22:22, 23:19–20, 24:22, 25:20, 26:20, 27:16–17, 28:22, 29:21–22, 30:20–21, 31:19, 32:21, 33:17–18, 34:18, 36:23, 37:18–19, 38:18, 39:18, 40:17–18, 41:22, 42:22, 43:17, 44:19, 45:23, 46:19, 47:16–17, 48:19, 49:17–18, 50:22, 51:29, 52:18, 53:21, 54:16, 55:21–22, 56:29; Advertiser sale, 71–72:37–43

Bisects: of No. 17, 12:5; two U.S. No. 17 bisects used with H.I. No. 5, 13:5

Books & Book Reviews: Meyer-Harris revision planned, 18:8, 19:5–7, 33:5; D’Assis catalog, 18:8; review of Steiner’s postcard book, 87:9; review of Cahill’s booklet, 42:10–11; review of UPSS 1982 postal stationery catalog, 20:21; Lovell’s guide to Hawaiian cancels, 27:20; review of Dutton’s booklet on Henry M. Whitney, 56:6–7; review of Kuykendall’s 3-volume history of Hawaii 1778–1893, 43:7; review of Daws’ history of Hawaii through 1959, 43:7

Cancels: arranged by general topics first, followed by individual cancels in Davey/Meyer-Harris (“MH”) order, both listed and unlisted,

Lovell’s guide to H.I. cancels mentioned, 27:20

Blue cancels on Numerals are usually from Lahaina, 98:14

Switch from red to black for domestic mail in 1863, 88:8, 89:4–5, 12–14, 98:14, 100:13, 17

The many pen cancels on Numerals explained, 98:14, 100:12–13

Combination cancels on Numerals explained, 98:14

San Francisco cancels on Numerals explained, 98:14

On Numerals: Nos. 12–26, 98:3–15, errata, 99:8–9

On Nos. 12 & 13, 99:14–18, 100:3–7, 11–21

On No. 16, 87:18–21, 89:4–16

6-bar circular segmented grid or “grid of squares”, MH No. 6, as found on Missionary stamps, 43:8–10, 44:13, 45:10–11

7-bar circular grid or “Jupiter”, MH No. 7, as found on Missionary stamps, 43:8–10, 44:13, 45:10–11

7-bar circular grid segmented by negative “X”, 20 mm, MH unlisted, on No. 18, 98:8, 11, 13

7-bar circular segmented grid or “small grid of squares”, MH No. 8[?], as found on Missionary stamps, 43:8, 10, 44:13, 45:10

8-bar circular grid, MH unlisted, as found on Missionary stamps, 43:8, 10, 44:13, 45:10

9-bar grid (square), MH No. 21: illustration, 87:20–21; color, where & when used, use on Numerals, 89:14–15; recorded on Numerals, 98:5, 7–8, 11; unrecorded on Nos. 12 & 13, 99:15, 100:5, 14, 17; on No. 14, 88:9, 20, 89:14–15; on No. 16, 88:19, 89:14–15; as recorded on 3-C-G-IX of No. 16, 87:19–21; on No. 20, 89:15

9(?) -bar grid, rectangular, long bars, MH unlisted, on No. 16, 98:7, 11, 13–14

11-bar grid (square), MH No. 22: illustration, 87:20–21; color, where & when used, use on Numerals & Nos. 27–28a, 89:12–14; recorded on Nos. 12–24,

98:4–11, errata, 99:8; on Nos. 12 & 13, 99:15, 100:5–6, 13–14, 17; on No. 14, 88:9, 19–20, 89:13; extensively used on Plate 3-G of No. 16, 87:19, 88:11, 19, 89:12, 14; as recorded on 3-C–G-IX of No. 16, 87:19–21; on Plates 3-C–3-G of No. 16, 88:16–19, 89:12–14; faked by Sperati, 93:17

13-bar grid (square or diamond-shaped), MH unlisted: on Nos. 12 & 15, 98:4, 6, 11; on No. 12, 99:15

6(?)–bar oval(?) grid, MH unlisted, on No. 23, 98:9, 11, 13–14

7(?)–bar oval(?) grid, MH unlisted, on No. 17, 98:7, 11, 13–14

8(?)–bar oval(?) grid, MH unlisted, on No. 18, 98:8, 11, 13–14

9(?)–bar numbered grid or killer with circled “1”, MH unlisted (unless No. 231.7), on No. 23, 98:10, 11, 13–14

10-bar, 8-sided, segmented grid, MH unlisted, on No. 16, 98:7, 11

18(?)–bar numbered(?) grid, MH unlisted, on No. 21, 98:9, 11

Grid of dots, MH unlisted, on No. 15, 98:6, 11, 13–14

Grid of dots, circular, MH unlisted, on No. 24, 98:10–11, 13–14

Crossed bars in circle, MH Nos. 71 & 72, on Missionary stamps, 43:8–10, 44:13, 45:10–11

Target-and-pin killer, MH No. 115, 16:10

Target-and-pin killer, MH No. 116, 16:10

3-ring segmented target, MH No. 117: on No. 16, 88:16, 18; on Nos. 16 & 23, 98:7, 10–11

3-ring segmented target with a center pin, MH No. 118 Variety with Pin, hence MH unlisted: illustration, 100:20–21; on No. 12, 98:4, 11, 99:15, 17, 100:3–5, 20–21; on No. 31 (article has wrong cat. no. 31a), 100:20–21

3-ring target with dot in center, MH No. 119, on Nos. 19, 21, 22, & 23, 98:8–10, 12

3-ring target without a dot in center, MH No. 119 Variety without a dot in center, hence MH unlisted, on No. 15, 98:6, 12

Killer that includes circles inside, MH unlisted, on No. 12, 15:3, 98:4, 12–13, 99:16

Blob or “sunburst”, MH unlisted, as found on Missionary stamps, 43:8–9, 44:11–13, 45:10

“HI”, negative in solid circle, MH No. 151, on No. 22, 98:9, 11, 13

Honolulu, Hawaiian Is. straight-line of 1850–1851, MH No. 201, 17:3–4

Honolulu / U.S. Postage Paid cds., MH No. 236:05, on Missionary stamps, 43:8–9, 44:13, 45:10

Honolulu / Hawaiian-Islands cds., MH No. 236.11, on Missionary stamps, 43:8–9, 44:13, 45:10

Honolulu / U.S. Postage Paid cds., MH No. 242.03, on No. 16, 98:6, 11, 13

Lahaina / Hawaiian-Islands cds., MH No. 243.02: illustration, 87:20–21; origin, start of use, color, varieties, unrecorded on No. 13, use on No. 16, 89:5–7; period of use on Numerals, 88:9, 11–12, 15–18; recorded on Nos. 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, & 22, 98:4–9, 11, 14–15, errata, 99:8; on No. 12 but not on No. 13, 99:14, 100:5, 12, 14, 16–17; on No. 14, 88:8, 19, 98:15; as recorded on 3-C–G-IX of No. 16, 87:18, 20–21; on Plates 3-C–3-G of No. 16, 88:15–19

- Honolulu / Hawaiian-Islands cds., MH No. 243.03: illustration, 87:20–21; recorded on Nos. 12–18 & 20–21, and possibly exists on Nos. 19, 23, & 25–26, 98:4–11, 13–14, errata, 99:8; on Nos. 12 & 13, 99:14, 17–18, 100:5, 11–14, 16–17; very scarce on No. 14 and rare on Plate 3-G of No. 16, 88:8, 18–19, 89:4; as recorded on 3-C-G-IX of No. 16, 87:18, 20–21; on Nos. 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, & 20, 89:4–5
- Koloa cds., MH No. 251.02, on No. 18, 98:8, 11, 13
- Hilo Collectors Office oval, MH No. 302 (also MH No. 211): illustration, 87:20–21; period of use, and use on Nos. 13 & 16, 89:8; recorded on Nos. 12, 13, & 16, 98:4–7; on Nos. 12 & 13, 99:14, 100:5, 12–14, 17; illustrated on No. 13, 95:8–9; on No. 13 added to a cover, 86:9–12; unrecorded on No. 14, 88:20, 89:8, 98:15; as recorded on 3-C-G-IX of No. 16, 87:18, 20–21; on Plates 3-C-3-G of No. 16, 88:16–19, 89:8; unrecorded on Nos. 17–26, but recorded on No. 31, 89:8
- Lahaina Custom House seal, MH No. 303: illustration, 87:20–21; color and period of use on Numerals, especially on No. 16, 89:5–6; period of use on Numerals, 88:11–12; recorded on Nos. 12, 13, & 16, 98:4–6, 11; on Nos. 12 & 13, 99:14, 100:5, 12, 14; unrecorded on No. 14, 98:15; as recorded on 3-C-G-IX of No. 16, 87:18, 20–21; illustrated on No. 16f, 95:11
- Numbered killer or grid, supposedly with “A92”, and supposedly MH No. 351, on No. 26, 98:10, 12–14
- Boston, Mass. cds., MH No. 403, as found on Missionary stamps, 43:8, 44:12, 45:10
- San Francisco / Cal. cds., MH No. 413.39, as found on Missionary stamps, 43:8–9, 44:12, 45:10
- San Francisco / Cal. cds., MH No. 413.61, on Nos. 15, 18, 21, & 22 (misidentified in article as “Davey unlisted”), 98:6, 8–9, 11, 14, errata, 99:8–9
- Cog Wheel, of San Francisco, Cal., MH unlisted but probably a killer of MH No. 413.61, on Nos. 17, 21, & 22, 98:7, 9, 12, 14, errata, 99:8–9
- 4-ring target, of San Francisco, Cal., MH unlisted but probably a killer of MH No. 413.61, on Nos. 21 & 22, 98:9, 12, 14, errata, 99:8–9
- “8” in circle, MH No. 434, as found on Missionary stamps, 43:8–9, 44:12–13, 45:10–11
- “C. S. Bartow” straight-line facsimilie signature, MH unlisted: illustration, 100:18; on Numerals, 89:6; recorded on No. 13, 98:5, 11, 15, 99:14, 100:12, 14–15, 18
- “PAID” in italics, MH unlisted, as found on Missionary stamps, 43:8, 44:12, 45:10
- “PAID” convex, MH unlisted: illustration, 100:19; recorded on No. 13, 98:5, 11, 15, 99:15, 17, 100:14–15, 17, 19–20
- “PAID.” in oval, MH No. 760: illustration, 87:20–21; different illustration, with discussion, 99:9–10; description, color, period of use, and as found on Nos. 13, 16, 27–28a, & 31, 89:11–12, 99:9–10; unrecorded on No. 12, 99:15,

- 100:5; recorded on Nos. 13, 16, 17, & 20, 98:5–8, 11, 14–15; on No. 13, 99:15; on No. 13 added to a cover, 86:5–9; as recorded on 3-C–G–IX of No. 16, 87:19–21; perhaps from Lahaina, 88:11, 89:11
- “POSTAGE PAID.” in oval, MH No. 762: illustration, 87:20–21; origin, where & why used, color, period of use on Numerals, use common on Nos. 13 & 16, unrecorded on Nos. 14–15 & 17–26, 89:9–11; recorded on Nos. 12, 13, & 16, not on No. 14, 98:4–7, 11, 15; on Nos. 12 & 13, 99:15, 100:12, 14, 16–17; illustrated on No. 13, 95:8–9; as recorded on 3-C–G–IX of No. 16, 87:19–21
- Pen, MH No. 801: “X” as found on Missionary stamps, 43:8, 44:12–13, 45:10; chevron as found on Missionary stamps, 43:8, 44:12–13, 45:10; crayon as found on Missionary stamps, 43:8, 44:12–13, 45:10, errata, 47:4; on Numerals, 98:4–10, 12–15, errata, 99:8; in magenta on Numerals, 88:16, 89:16, 98:6, 12, 14, errata, 99:8; in combination with “POSTAGE PAID.” in oval, 89:10–11, 98:5, 7; on Nos. 12 & 13, 99:16–17, 100:5, 7, 12, 14, 16–17; “Hilo” on No. 13 added to a cover, 86:5–9; on No. 14, 88:9, 19, 89:15–16; on No. 16, 89:15–16; as recorded on 3-C–G–IX of No. 16, 87:19; on No. 21, 76:12–13; “Keaiwa” on No. 35, 85:8
- Pencil, MH No. 801: on Nos. 13 & 24, 98:5, 10, 12; on No. 13, 99:16
- “LAUP / HILO”, MH No. 860: illustration, 100:19; on No. 13, 98:5, 11, 13, 15, 99:14, 100:13–14, 18–19; on No. 13 added to a cover, 86:5–8
- Fingerprint or numerous tiny spots, MH unlisted, on No. 13, 98:5, 12–13, 99:16
- Uncertain design, MH unlisted, on Nos. 13–16 & 24–25, 98:5–7, 10, 12–14
- Cataloging Systems: for EFO’s of the Provisional Govt. overprints, 93:6–13
- Check list systems. *See* Cataloging Systems
- Christmas Seals, 16:11
- Clapp Collection, 71–72:22–23
- Classification Problems: diagonal, split, & double overprints of the Provisional Govt. overprints, 93:8
- Covers. *See* Flight Covers; Postal History
- Crocker Collection, 71–72:23
- Embossing. *See* subject that includes the specific item
- Envelopes, Stamped: shipping data on first issues, 45:8–10. *See also* Stamps
- Errors. *See* subject that includes the specific item
- Fakes: of No. 6, 16:9–10; Sperati’s Numerals, 93:15–21; use of plating to identify fake Numerals, 73–74–75:21–22; of Numeral covers, 86:4–14; of Numerals, Provisional Govt. overprints, & target cancel, 60:4–9; of 11-bar grid cancel by Sperati, 93:17; possible fake cancels on Numerals, 98:13–14
- First day covers. *See* Postal History; Stamps
- Flight Covers: Clipper flights to and from the Philippines, 81–82–83:38–71, 84:5–23, 85:9–14
- Giffard, W. M., 33:5
- Gill, Dr. Charles C., 76:13–17

- Gum: on Numerals, 94:4. *See also* subject that includes the specific item
- History: Hawaii joins U.P.U. and issues stamps accordingly, 2:5, 7; U.S. annexation, 2:7, 56:3–6; political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22; becomes a U.S. territory, 2:7; events & conditions 1941–1942, 76:13–17
- Honolulu Academy of Arts Collection, 71–72:23
- Investment Recommendation, 30:23
- Ishikawa Sale: prices realized, 11:15–16
- Lichtenstein Collection, 71–72:23
- Local Stamps: Kahului Railroad stamps, 16:10–11, 33:3–5
- Mandel, Fred, 76:4, 6
- Numbering systems. *See* Cataloging Systems
- Oat, PMG Joseph M.: his seal with Prov. Govt. stamps, 12:3–4; 33:5
- Official stamps. *See* Stamps
- Ostheimer, Alfred J., 71–72:23
- Paper. *See* subject that includes the specific item
- Papermaker/Paperseller embossing. *See* subject that includes the specific item
- Postal cards. *See* Stamps
- Postal History: the earliest recorded cover from Hawaii, 60:14–17, 63:5; the Honolulu straight-line 1850–1851, 17:3–4; *American Stampless Cover Catalog* listings noted, 30:22; No. 13 cover, 89:5; covers of Nos. 16 & 16a, 89:6, 8, 12, 16, 18; Numeral covers with “POSTAGE PAID.” in oval, 89:10; fake Numeral covers, 86:4–14; No. 31 covers with Hilo Collectors Office oval, 89:8; U.S. stamps on Hawaiian covers before annexation, 8:9–10; two bisects of U.S. No. 17 used with H.I. No. 5, 13:5; Wells Fargo covers, 29:3–7; use of U.S. stamps from Hawaii after annexation and before USPOD control, including mixed franking of H.I. & U.S. postage, 6:10, 7:22; Spanish–American War patriotic covers, 95:3–4; USPOD control as of 6/14/1900, 2:7; mention of an article on supplementary mail 1930–1941, 85:8–9; paquebot 1937, 57:20; Clipper flights involving the Philippines, 81–82–83:38–71, 84:5–23, 85:9–14; review of Steiner’s book on Island Curio’s Territorial postcards, 87:9
- Postal Markings: mention of an article on “LATE FEE” / “LATE FEE” 1930–1941, 85:8–9. *See also* Cancels; Postal History
- Postal Rates, 1:8, 2:4–5, 17:3–4; railroad stamps, 16:11
- Postal stationery. *See* Stamps
- Post Cards / Postcards: review of Steiner’s book on Territorial cards of Island Curio, 87:9. *See also* Flight Covers; Postal History
- Prices realized. *See* Advertiser Sale; Auctions; Ishikawa Sale
- Provisional Government Overprints: general listing of many of the collectible possibilities, 93:9–12. *See also* Stamps
- Reissues. *See* Stamps
- Reprints. *See* Stamps

Shelton, Dr. Llewellyn A., 71–72:23–24

Specimen Stamps: handstamped “SPECIMEN”, 16:10. *See also* Stamps

Stamps: listed by Scott numbers current in 2003, unless indicated otherwise, virtually in Scott order; many Scott numbers given in the original text or articles have since been changed by Scott,

- 1, 2¢ blue Missionary, 1851: date & reason issued, 1:8, 2:6; census, 35:6–10, 47:3; cancels, 43:8–10, 44:11–13, 45:10–11
- 2, 5¢ blue Missionary, 1851: date & reason issued, 1:8, 2:6; census, with additions & errata, 35:6–10, 43:7, 47:3–4; cancels, 43:8–10, 44:11–13, 45:10–11, erratum, 47:4
- 3, 13¢ blue “Hawaiian Postage” Missionary, 1851: date & reason issued, 1:8, 2:6; census, with additions & errata, 35:6–10, 43:8, 46:17, 47:3; cancels, 43:8–10, 44:11–13, 45:10–11, 47:3–4
- 4, 13¢ blue “H.I. & U.S. Postage” Missionary, 1852: date & reason issued, 1:8, 2:6; census, with additions, 35:6–10, 43:8, 47:3; cancels, 43:8–10, 44:11–13, 45:10–11, 47:3–4; described as a 5¢ stamp on a P.F. certificate, 97:6
- 5, 5¢ blue King Kamehameha III, Thick Paper, 1853: date & reason issued, 1:8, 2:6; used with two bisects of U.S. No. 17, 13:5
- 6, 13¢ dark red King Kamehameha III, Thick Paper, 1853: date & reason issued, 1:8, 2:6; fake, 16:9–10
- 7, 5¢ on 13¢ dark red King Kamehameha III, Thick Paper, 1857: date & reason issued, 1:8, 2:6
- 8, 5¢ blue King Kamehameha III, Thin White Paper, 1857: date & reason issued, 1:8, 2:6
- 9, 5¢ blue King Kamehameha III, Thin Blue Paper, 1861: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6
- 10, 5¢ blue King Kamehameha III Reissue, Ordinary White Wove Paper, 1868: date & reason issued, 2:4, 6, 14:3
- 10S, 5¢ blue King Kamehameha III Reissue of 1868 Overprinted “SPECIMEN.”, 14:3
- 10R, 5¢ blue King Kamehameha III Reproduction, 1889: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; status, 8:7; history & description, 14:4
- 10RS, 5¢ blue King Kamehameha III Reproduction of 1889 Overprinted “REPRINT”, 14:4
- 11, 13¢ dull rose King Kamehameha III Reissue, Ordinary White Wove Paper, 1868: date & reason issued, 2:4, 6, 14:3
- 11Sa, 13¢ dull rose King Kamehameha III Reissue of 1868 Overprinted “SPECIMEN.” in short, thick letters, 14:3–4
- 11Sb, 13¢ dull rose King Kamehameha III Reissue of 1868 Overprinted “SPECIMEN.” in tall, thin letters, 14:3–4
- 11R, 13¢ orange red King Kamehameha III Reproduction, 1889: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; status, 8:7; history & description, 14:4

- 11RS, 13¢ orange red King Kamehameha III Reproduction of 1889 Overprinted “REPRINT”, 14:4
- 12, 1¢ light blue Numeral, 1859: date & reason issued, 1:8, 2:6; date issued, 3:6, 7:9, 100:4–5; earliest use unknown, 100:5; positions of the Types in the plate(s), 95:8; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:6–9, 16–17, 27–52; lap, gap, & open defined for plating by corners, 95:12–13; Types defined for Plates 2-A & 2-B, 95:14–17; Types II & V probably misplated by Westerberg, 100:4; relative scarcity of Plates 2-A & 2-B, 100:4; two plates may not be justified for No. 12, 95:16–17, 100:4; Types III, VII, & IX more common than the other Types, 100:4; Type IX, 87:14; Type X scarcest of all the Types, 100:16; varieties, 94:6; embossing, 95:8, 100:4, 16; color varieties, 96:10, 16, errata, 99:8; dark blue, 100:4, 16; margins, 100:6; “sheet” margins, 95:8; condition, 100:6–7; used far scarcer than unused, 100:16; census of 188 copies, 99:10–18, 100:3–6, 16–17, 20–21; census of multiples, 71–72:6, 28–29, 33–34, 38; multiples, 95:8, 100:4; recorded on piece but not on cover, 100:4, 16; recorded cancels, 98:4, 13–15, 99:14–17, 100:16–17; with Honolulu cds., 99:14, 17, 100:5–6, 16–17; with Lahaina Custom House seal, 99:14, 100:5, 16–17; with Lahaina cds., 99:14, 100:5, 16–17; unrecorded with “C. S. Bartow” cancel, 100:18; with Hilo Collectors Office in oval, 99:14, 100:5, 17; with “POSTAGE PAID.” in oval, 99:15, 100:16–17; unrecorded with “PAID” convex, 100:20; with 11-bar grid, 99:15, 100:5–6, 17; with 13-bar grid, 99:15; with 3-ring segmented target with center pin, 99:15, 17, 100:3–5, 20–21; killer of uncertain design, 15:3, 99:16; with pen cancel, 99:16–17, 100:3–5, 16–17; Sperati fakes possible of Types V, VI, & VII, 93:15–21; misdescribed on a P.F. certificate, 97:10–11
- 12a, “1 Ce” omitted, 94:6
- 13, 2¢ light blue Numeral, 1859: date & reason issued, 1:8, 2:6, 87:15; dates of issue & use, 3:6, 7:9, 88:15; date issued, earliest use, & period of common use, 100:11–12; positions of the Types in Plate 1-A, 95:6–8; positions of the Types in Plates 3-A & 3-B, 95:8–11, errata, 99:8; Types defined for Plates 3-A & 3-B, 95:17–20; 3-A-VII, Westerberg’s defining copy illustrated, 97:9; Types IV, VII, & X in Plates 3-A & 3-B probably misplated by Westerberg, 100:9; revised plating definitions suggested for Type X in Plates 3-A & 3-B, 100:10; two plates may not be justified for the second printing of No. 13, 95:20, 100:9; relative scarcity of unused & used of the three plates, 100:7–9; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:10–13, 16–17, 19–21, 23, 53–75; lap, gap, & open defined for plating by corners, 95:12–13; Type VI is unusually scarce, 100:9; Type VII is more common than the other Types, 100:9–10; Type IX, 87:13–14, 94:6–7; Type X is second scarcest Type, 100:16; Type V used in Plates 3-A & 3-B is more common than the other Types, 100:10; Type VIII unused in Plates 3-A & 3-B usually has poor margins, 100:10; varieties, 94:6–7; embossing, 95:7, 9,



- 100:8, 16; color & paper varieties, 96:11, 16, errata, 99:8; color varieties, 100:8, 16; light blue & blue se tenant, 95:6; variety “Dropped Period” in Type IX, 18:7, 94:6; variety “I” of “INTER” raised in Type X, 100:10; margins & condition, 100:15–16; “sheet” margins, 95:6–9; unused far scarcer than used, 100:16; census of 335 copies, 99:10–18, 100:7–21; census of multiples, 71–72:6, 24–25, 34, 38; multiples, 95:6–7, 100:7–9, 16; on piece, 100:7–8; on cover, 100:8, 16; hypothesis for color change from blue of No. 13 to black of No. 16, 87:13; recorded cancels, 98:3–5, 13–15, 99:14–18, 100:16–17; with Honolulu cds., 89:4–5, 99:14, 17–18, 100:12–14, 16–17; with Lahaina Custom House seal, 89:6, 99:14, 100:12, 14, 16–17; with “C. S. Bartow” cancel, 89:6, 99:14, 100:12, 14–15, 18; unrecorded with Lahaina cds., 89:7, 100:17; with Hilo Collectors Office oval, 89:8, 95:8–9, 99:14, 100:14, 17; a copy with Hilo Collectors Office oval added to a cover, 86:9–12; with “LAUP / HILO” cancel, 99:14, 100:13–14, 18–19; a copy with “LAUP / HILO” added to a cover, 86:5–8; with “POSTAGE PAID.” in oval, 89:9–11, 95:8–9, 99:15, 100:14, 16–17; with “PAID.” in oval, 99:15, 100:14; a copy with “PAID.” in oval added to a cover, 86:6–9; with “PAID” convex, 99:15, 17, 100:14–15, 17, 19–20; with 11-bar grid, 89:13–14, 99:15, 100:13–14, 17; unrecorded with 9-bar grid, 89:14, 100:14, 17; unrecorded with 3-ring segmented target with center pin, 100:21; with pen cancels, 99:16–17, 100:7, 14, 16–17; with “Kau” pen cancel, 95:7; a copy with “Hilo” pen cancel added to a cover, 86:6–9; Sperati fakes possible of Types III, IV, & VI, 93:15–21; fake covers, 86:4–14; copies misdated on P.F. certificates, 97:5; wrongly plated on P.F. certificate, 97:8–9
- 13a, dark blue, 96:11, 16, 100:8; a P.F. certificate misidentifies a copy as No. 13 and with an incorrect plate & incorrect position, 97:6–9; an A.P.S. certificate misidentifies a copy as No. 13 and with an incorrect plate, 97:7, 9
- 13b, Comma after “Cents”, 94:6
- 14, 2¢ black on greenish blue Numeral, 1862: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6, 88:10; date issued, 4:7, 7:9; possibly printed for, or issued to, Maui, 88:20, 89:21; paper colors, 50:3–7, errata, 86:14; paper colors recorded, 96:11; positions of the Types in the plate, 95:8–11; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:10–13, 16–17, 53–75; Type IX, 18:8; varieties, 94:7; census of multiples, 71–72:7, 24, 26, 34; period of common use & cancels, 88:7–9, 15, 19–20; recorded cancels, 98:5–6, 14–15; with Honolulu cds., 89:4–5; with Lahaina cds., 89:7; unrecorded with Hilo Collectors Office oval, 89:8; unrecorded with “POSTAGE PAID.” in oval, 89:9; with 11-bar grid, 89:12–14; with 9-bar grid, 89:14–15; wrongly dated on a P.F. certificate, 97:5
- 15, 1¢ black on grayish Numeral, 1863: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued, 4:7, 7:9; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:5–9, 16–17, 27–52; lap, gap, & open defined for plating by corners, 95:12–13; are two plates justified for No. 15?, 95:21; Type II, 23:3; Type VIII, 22:3–4; Type IX, 87:14; Type X defined for Plates 4-A & 4-B, 95:20–21; paper col-

- ors, 50:3–7, errata, 51:23, errata, 86:14; paper color names, 90:11; colors & varieties of paper, 96:12, 16, errata, 99:8; varieties, 94:7–9; census of multiples, 71–72:7–8, 28–29, 34–35, 39, 87:6; recorded cancels, 98:6, 13–14, errata, 99:8–9; Sperati fakes of Types V, VI, & VII, 93:15–21
- 15a, Tête-bêche pair, 20:5–6, 94:9; census, 71–72:8, 29, 33–34, 39
- 15c, Period after “POSTAGE” missing, 94:9
- 16, 2¢ black on grayish Numeral, 1859: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; dates of issue of plates, 3:6–8, 4:6–7, 7:9; date of issue, period of common use, cancels, unused relative to used, covers, quantities, paper, and condition, of each plate, specialized for Type IX, with survey of Types I–VIII & X, with census of 3-C–G–IX, 87:9–21, 88:6–20, 89:4–21, 90:11–28; data of No. 13 suggests No. 16 issued in Sept. 1859, 100:11–12; positions of Types in the plates, 95:8–11, errata, 99:8; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:5, 10–13, 16–21, 53–75; lap, gap, & open defined for plating by corners, 95:12–13; Type II, 23:3, 94:9; Type IX, 18:8, 94:9; paper colors, 50:3–7, errata, 51:23, errata, 86:14; color & paper varieties, 96:12, 16, errata, 99:8; varieties, 94:8–10; variety “apostrophe” after “R” of “INTER” misdescribed on a P.F. certificate, 97:11; embossing, 95:9; “sheet” margins, 95:8–9; census of multiples, 71–72:7, 24–26, 35, 39; at least some of No. 16 were printed tête-bêche, 95:9–11; No. 18 misdescribed as No. 16, 94:3–4; unused copies of No. 20 misdescribed as No. 16, and used copies of No. 16 misdescribed as No. 20, 73–74–75:21, 94:3; No. 20 used misdescribed as No. 16, 77:20–21; recorded cancels from rough survey, 98:3–4, 6–7, 13–15, errata, 99:8; example with Lahaina Custom House seal, 95:11; wrongly dated on P.F. certificates, 97:5; wrong color on a P.F. certificate, 97:6; Sperati fakes possible of Types III, IV, & VI, 93:15–21
- 16a, “2” at top of rectangle: the three varieties, 18:8, 94:9; brief census, 19:7–8; the three varieties, their cause, dates of issue, periods of common use, cancels, unused relative to used, covers, quantities, papers, condition, & census of 3-C–E–IX, 87:9–21, 88:6–20, 89:4–21, 90:11–28
- 16b, Printed on both sides, 89:18, 94:9
- 16c, “NTER”, 94:9; wrong catalog number on a P.F. certificate, 97:7
- 16d, 2¢ black on grayish white: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; paper colors, 50:3–7, errata, 51:23; paper colors recorded, 96:12; on the five plates, on No. 16a, unused, used, covers, in census of 3-C–G–IX, 90:11–13, 16–26; No. 18 misdescribed as No. 16d, 94:4; unused copies of No. 20 misdescribed as No. 16d, and used copies of No. 16d misdescribed as No. 20, 73–74–75:21, 94:3; a P.F. certificate may mean this exists with the variety “ISLANI”, 97:11
- 16e, Period omitted after “Cents”
- 16f, Overlapping impressions, 94:10, 95:9–11
- 16g, “TAGE”, 90:22
- 16 variety “ISLANI”, 88:18, 94:9; conflicting description of paper on a P.F. certificate, 97:11

- 17, 2¢ dark blue Numeral, 1863: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6, 88:10; date issued, 5:9–10, 7:9; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:10–13, 16–21, 53–75; Type IX, 87:14, 91:4–6, 94:10, 95:22; color & paper varieties, 96:12; varieties, 94:10; census of multiples, 71–72:9, 24–26, 35, 39; possible bisect, 12:5; period of common use & cancels, 88:7–8, 15; recorded cancels, 98:7–8, 13, 15, errata, 99:8; with Honolulu cds., 89:4; with Lahaina cds., 89:7; with 11-bar grid, 89:12, 14; wrongly dated on a P.F. certificate, 97:5; Sperati fakes possible of Types III & VI, 93:15–21
- 18, 2¢ black on blue gray Numeral, 1863: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6, 88:10; date issued, 5:9, 7:9; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:5, 10–13, 16–17, 19, 21, 53–75; part of a stamp's analysis, 77:20–21; Type IX, 87:12–15, 91:4–5, 92:3–6, 94:10, 95:21; exists on blue, grayish, & whitish blue papers, as well as on blue gray aka grayish blue, 94:4, 96:13, 16, errata, 99:8; variety on grayish paper, Plate 5-Ax, 94:3–5, 96:13; copies identified as paper varieties of No. 18 that actually are probably varieties of No. 20, 93:14–15, 96:13; copies misidentified as Nos. 16, 16d, & 20, 94:3–4; varieties, 94:10; census of multiples, 71–72:8, 24–26, 35, 40; period of common use & cancels, 88:7–8, 15; recorded cancels, 98:8, 13, 15, errata, 99:8; with Honolulu cds., 89:4; with 11-bar grid, 89:12, 14; with 9-bar grid, 89:15; Sperati fakes of Types III & VI, 93:15–21
- 18 variety, Thick paper: discovery of Plate 5-Bx Types IV & IX, with emphasis on 5-Bx-IX, and description of characteristics of 5-Bx stamps, 91:4–7; Types IV & IX described in detail, 95:21–22; varieties, 94:10–11; unused copies, 91:4; used copies, 91:4, 6; this is actually a paper variety of No. 20, 91:5–6, 95:21–22, 96:13; perhaps best called Plate 5-Cy, 93:15, 95:22, 96:13; rarity relative to that of No. 18 on grayish paper, Plate 5-Ax, 94:3; recorded cancels, under heading as No. 20 variety, 98:9
- 19, 1¢ black on white wove Numeral, 1863: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued, 5:11, 7:9; status—a special printing?, 9:8; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:5–9, 16–17, 27–52; Types II, IV, & VI, 23:3–4, 94:11; Type VII “Raised ‘I’ ” & Type VIII, 22:3–4; Type IX, 19:8, 87:14; paper varieties, 96:13, errata, 99:8; varieties, 94:11; census of multiples, 71–72:9–11, 28–30, 35, 40, 87:6–7; recorded cancels, 98:8, 13–14; Sperati fakes possible of Types V, VI, & VII, 93:15–21
- 20, 2¢ black on white wove Numeral, 1863: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6, 88:10; date issued, 5:10–11, 7:9; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:5, 10–13, 16–19, 21, 53–75; Type IV, 95:22; Type VII “Raised ‘I’ of ‘INTER’ ”, 22:3, 93:14, 94:11; Type IX, 87:14, 91:4–5, 93:13–14, 94:11, 95:22; paper varieties, 96:13, errata, 99:8; varieties, 94:11; variety on thickish buff wove, 93:13–15, 96:13; Type I on thickish buff wove, 93:14; Type III on thickish buff wove, 93:14–15; Type VI on thickish buff wove, 93:15; Type IX on thickish buff wove, 93:13–14; unused copies of No. 20 misidentified as Nos. 16 & 16d, and used copies of Nos. 16 & 16d misidentified as

- No. 20, 73–74–75:21, 94:3; a used copy misdescribed as No. 16, 77:20–21; a copy probably of No. 18 misdescribed as a variety of No. 20, 94:4; No. 18 variety thick paper (Plate 5-Bx) actually is a paper variety of No. 20, 91:5–6, 95:22, 96:13; printing sequence in relation to stamps from Plate 5-Bx, 91:6; census of multiples, 71–72:9, 24–27, 35, 40; recorded cancels, 98:8, 13–15; period of common use & cancels, 88:7–8, 15; with Honolulu cds., 89:4; with Lahaina cds., 89:7; with 11-bar grid, 89:12, 14; with 9-bar grid, 89:15; Sperati fakes of Types III & VI, 93:15–21
- 21, 5¢ blue Numeral, “HAWAIIAN POSTAGE” at left, 1864: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued, 6:9, 7:9; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:14–17, 77–92; the plate, 24:3; Type X, 23:4; color & paper varieties, 96:14, 16, errata, 99:8; varieties, 94:11; census of multiples, 71–72:15, 31, 36, 40–41, 87:7; recorded cancels from a rough survey, 98:3, 9, 14, errata, 99:8–9; MS cancel, 76:12–13; Sperati fake of Type I, 93:15–21
- 21a, Tête-bêche pair, 94:11; census, 71–72:15, 31, 33, 36, 41
- 22, 5¢ blue Numeral, “INTERISLAND” at left, blue paper, 1865: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued, 7:8–9; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:14–17, 77–92; the plate & Type VIII, 24:3–4; color & paper varieties, 96:14, 16, errata, 99:8; varieties, 94:12; census of multiples, 71–72:17–19, 31–32, 36, 41, 87:7–8; OG not rare, 94:4; recorded cancels from a rough survey, 98:3, 9, 13–14, errata, 99:8–9; Sperati fake of Type VIII, 93:15–21
- 22a, Tête-bêche pair, 20:6, 94:12; census, 71–72:18–19, 32–33, 36, 41, 87:8
- 23, 1¢ black on laid paper Numeral, 1864: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued, 6:9, 7:9; status—a special printing?, 9:8; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:5–9, 16–17, 27–52; Types IX & X, 19:8; Type IX, 87:12–15, 92:6–17, 94:12, 95:22; paper varieties, 96:14, 16, errata, 99:8; varieties, 94:12; variety weak or missing “A” of “ISLAND”, 92:7–10; census of multiples, 71–72:13–14, 28–30, 36–37, 41–42, 87:8; OG not rare, 94:4; recorded cancels, 98:9–10, 13–14, errata, 99:9; Sperati fake of Type VI, 93:15–21
- 23a, “HA” instead of “HAWAIIAN”, 19:8, 87:14–15, 94:12; its varieties, with census, 92:6–17; census of multiples, 71–72:13, 30, 41–42; illustration of a multiple, 92:11
- 23b, Tête-bêche pair, 20:5–6, 94:12; census, 71–72:14, 30, 33, 37, 42
- 23c, Tête-bêche pair, #23 & 23a, 94:12; illustration, 92:11; census, 71–72:14, 30, 42
- 24, 2¢ black on laid paper Numeral, 1864: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued, 6:8–9, 7:9, 88:8, 15; status—a reissue?, 10:6; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:5, 10–13, 16–18, 53–75; Type II, 24:3, 94:13; Type IX, 87:14, 94:13; paper varieties, 96:15–16, errata, 99:8; varieties, 94:8, 13; census of multiples, 71–72:11–13, 27–28, 37, 42, 87:8; recorded cancels, 98:10, 13–15; Sperati fake of Type IV, 93:15–21
- 24a, “NTER”, 22:3, 94:13; census of multiples, 71–72:13

- 24b, “s” of “POSTAGE” omitted, 19:8, 87:14, 94:13; census of multiples, 71–72:13
- 24c, Tête-bêche pair, 94:13; census, 71–72:12–13, 27–28, 33, 37, 42
- 25, 1¢ dark blue Numeral, “INTERISLAND” at left, 1865: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued, 6:10, 7:9; status—a reproduction?, 9:8; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:6–9, 16–17, 27–52; the plate, 24:3–4; color varieties, 96:15, errata, 99:8; varieties, 94:14; census of multiples, 71–72:16–17, 28–31, 37, 42; recorded cancels, 98:10, 13–14; Sperati fake of Type VIII, 93:15–21
- 25a, Double impression, 71–72:17, 30, 94:14
- 25b, With inverted impression of No. 21, 94:14
- 26, 2¢ dark blue Numeral, “INTERISLAND” at left, 1865: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued, 6:9–10, 7:9, 88:8, 15; status—a reproduction?, 9:8; large batnums for identification & plating, 73–74–75:10–13, 16–17, 53–75; Types II & VI, 24:3–4, 94:14; Type IX, 19:8–9; color varieties, 96:15, errata, 99:8; varieties, 94:14; census of multiples, 71–72:15–16, 27–28, 37, 42, 87:8; recorded cancels, 98:10, 13–15; Sperati fake of Type VIII, 93:15–21
- 27, 2¢ pale rose King Kamehameha IV, lithographed on horizontally laid paper, 1861: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued related to Numerals, 3:7–8, 4:6, 7:9, 88:6–7, 10, 15; with “PAID.” in oval, 89:11; with 11-bar grid, 89:12–14
- 27a, 2¢ carmine rose King Kamehameha IV, lithographed on horizontally laid paper, 1863: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued related to Numerals, 6:7–8, 7:9, 88:6–7, 10, 15; with “PAID.” in oval, 89:11; with 11-bar grid, 89:12–14
- 28, 2¢ pale rose King Kamehameha IV, lithographed on vertically laid paper, 1861: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued related to Numerals, 3:7–8, 4:6, 7:9, 88:6–7, 10, 15; with “PAID.” in oval, 89:11, 99:9–10; with 11-bar grid, 89:12–14
- 28a, 2¢ carmine rose King Kamehameha IV, lithographed on vertically laid paper, 1863: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued related to Numerals, 6:7–8, 7:9, 88:6–7, 10, 15; with “PAID.” in oval, 89:11; with 11-bar grid, 89:12–14
- 29, 2¢ red King Kamehameha IV Reproduction, engraved on thin wove paper, 1869: date & reason issued, 2:4, 6; history & description, 14:4–5
- 29S, 2¢ red King Kamehameha IV Reproduction of 1869 overprinted “CANCELLED.”, 14:4–5
- 30, 1¢ purple Princess Victoria Kamamalu, 1886: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; evidence of plate alteration, 19:7
- 30a, mauve, 1871: date & reason issued, 2:4, 6
- 30b, violet, 1878
- 31, 2¢ rose vermilion King Kamehameha IV, engraved & perforated, 1864: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued related to Numerals, 6:8, 7:9,

- 88:7, 15; plates, 19:5–7; with Hilo Collectors Office oval, 89:8; with 3-ring segmented target with center pin (article has wrong cat. no. 31a), 100:20–21  
 31a, vermilion, 1886: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 32, 5¢ dark blue King Kamehameha V, 1866: date & reason issued, 1:9, 2:6; date issued related to Numerals, 7:8–9; plates, 19:5–6  
 33, 6¢ yellow green King Kamehameha V, 1871: date & reason issued, 2:4, 6  
 33a, bluish green, 1878  
 34, 18¢ dull rose Mataio Kekuanoa, 1871: date & reason issued, 2:4, 6  
 35, 2¢ brown King Kalakaua, 1875: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; plates, 19:7; MS cancel, 85:8  
 35 variety, Reissue of 1886: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; differences from the 1875 original, 19:7  
 36, 12¢ black Prince Leleiohoku, 1875: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 37, 1¢ blue Princess Likelike, 1882: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 38, 2¢ lilac rose King Kalakaua, 1882: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 39, 5¢ ultramarine King Kamehameha V, 1882: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; plates, 19:5–6  
 39a, Vertical pair, imperf. horizontally, 17:4  
 40, 10¢ black King Kalakaua, 1882: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 41, 15¢ red brown Queen Kapiolani, 1882: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 42, 1¢ green Princess Likelike, 1883: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 43, 2¢ rose King Kalakaua, 1886: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 44, 10¢ red brown King Kalakaua, 1884: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 45, 10¢ vermilion King Kalakaua, 1883: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 46, 12¢ red lilac Prince Leleiohoku, 1883: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 47, 25¢ dark violet Statue of King Kamehameha I, 1883: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; erased entries, 19:7  
 48, 50¢ red King Lunalilo, 1883: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; no double transfer on Pos. 50, 19:7  
 49, \$1 rose red Queen Emma, 1883: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 50, 2¢ orange vermilion King Kamehameha IV Reproduction of 1886: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; history & description, 14:5  
 50S, 2¢ orange vermilion King Kamehameha IV Reproduction of 1886 Overprinted “SPECIMEN.”, 14:5  
 51, 2¢ carmine King Kamehameha IV Reproduction of 1889: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; history & description, 14:5–6  
 51S, 2¢ carmine King Kamehameha IV Reproduction of 1889 Overprinted “REPRINT”, 14:5–6  
 52, 2¢ dull violet Queen Liliuokalani, 1891: date & reason issued, 2:5–6  
 52C, 5¢ deep indigo King Kamehameha V Reproduction, 1890: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; plate & printing, 19:6  
 53, 1¢ purple No. 30 with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date & reason issued, 2:5–6

- 53a, “189” instead of “1893”, 11:5–6; in combination with the overprint split vertically, 93:7
- 53b, No period after “Govt”, 11:5
- 53f, Double overprint, one light, 9:6
- 54, 1¢ blue No. 37 with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; Setting IV, 20:5
- 54b, No period after “Govt”, 11:5
- 54e, Double overprint, one medium, 9:6
- 54f, Double overprint, one light, 9:6
- 55, 1¢ green No. 42 with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; Setting IV, 20:4–5
- 55d, Double overprint, both heavy, 9:6
- 55f, Double overprint, one light, 9:6
- 55g, Pair, one without overprint, 10:5–6
- 56, 2¢ brown No. 35 with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date & reason issued, 2:5–6
- 56b, No period after “Govt”, 11:5
- 57, 2¢ dull violet No. 52 with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date & reason issued, 2:5–6; Setting IV, 20:4–5
- 57a, “18 3” instead of “1893”, 11:6
- 57d, Double overprint, both heavy, 8:9
- 57f, Double overprint, one light
- 57g, Inverted overprint, 8:8–9; rarity relative to P.I. No. 216a, 88:21
- 57 variety, Split overprint, 12:3
- 58, 5¢ deep indigo No. 52C with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date & reason issued, 2:6; Setting IV, 20:5; a sample specialized listing, 93:12–13
- 58b, No period after “Govt”, 11:5
- 58f, Double overprint, one light, 9:6
- 58 variety, Split overprint, 11:7
- 59, 5¢ ultramarine No. 39 with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date & reason issued, 2:6; sheets overprinted & Setting IV, 20:4–5
- 59d, Double overprint, both heavy, 8:9
- 59e, Double overprint, one medium
- 59f, Double overprint, one light, 8:9, 9:6
- 59g, Inverted overprint, 8:8–9; rarity relative to P.I. No. 216a, 88:21
- 59 variety, Overprint at top, 12:3
- 60, 6¢ green No. 33a with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date & reason issued, 2:6
- 60e, Double overprint, one medium, 9:6
- 60 variety, Split overprint, 12:3
- 61, 10¢ black No. 40 with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date & reason issued, 2:6; Setting IV, 20:5

- 61e, Double overprint, one medium, 9:6  
 61f, Double overprint, one light, 9:6  
 61B, 10¢ red brown No. 44 with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”:  
 date & reason issued, 2:6  
 62, 12¢ black No. 36 with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date &  
 reason issued, 2:6  
 62d, Double overprint, both heavy, 9:6–7  
 62e, Double overprint, one medium, 9:6  
 63, 12¢ red lilac No. 46 with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date  
 & reason issued, 2:6; history, 8:8; Setting II Late, 20:4  
 64, 25¢ dark violet No. 47 with Red Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”:  
 date & reason issued, 2:6–7  
 64b, No period after “Govt”, 11:5  
 64f, Double overprint, one light, 9:6  
 65, 2¢ vermilion No. 31a with Black Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”:  
 date & reason issued, 2:5–6; history, 8:8; not with Setting IV, 20:4  
 65b, No period after “Govt”, 11:5  
 66, 2¢ rose No. 43 with Black Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date &  
 reason issued, 2:5–6; not with Setting IV, 20:4  
 66b, No period after “Govt”, 11:5–7; investment recommendation, 30:23  
 66d, Double overprint, both heavy, 9:7  
 66e, Double overprint, one medium, 9:7  
 66f, Double overprint, one light, 9:7  
 66 variety, Missing “1893”, 11:6  
 66 variety, Split overprint, 11:6–7  
 66C, 6¢ green No. 33a with Black Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date  
 & reason issued, 2:6  
 67, 10¢ vermilion No. 45 with Black Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”:  
 date & reason issued, 2:6  
 67f, Double overprint, one light, 9:7  
 68, 10¢ red brown No. 44 with Black Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”:  
 date & reason issued, 2:6; Setting IV, 12:5  
 68f, Double overprint, one light, 9:7  
 69, 12¢ red lilac No. 46 with Black Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”:  
 date & reason issued, 2:6; not with Setting IV, 20:4  
 70, 15¢ red brown No. 41 with Black Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”:  
 date & reason issued, 2:6; Setting IV, 12:5  
 70d, Double overprint, both heavy, 9:7–8  
 70e, Double overprint, one medium, 9:7–8  
 70 variety, Diagonal overprint, 12:3  
 71, 18¢ dull rose No. 34 with Black Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”:  
 date & reason issued, 2:6; Setting IV, 12:5  
 71a, “18 3” instead of “1893”, 11:6



- 71b, No period after “Govt”, 11:5  
 71d, Double overprint, both heavy, 9:7–8  
 71f, Double overprint, one light, 9:8  
 71g, Pair, one without overprint, 10:6  
 71 variety, Split overprint, 11:7  
 72, 50¢ red No. 48 with Black Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date & reason issued, 2:6–7; Setting IV, 12:5  
 72b, No period after “Govt”, 11:5  
 72f, Double overprint, one light, 9:8  
 72 variety, Missing “1893”, 11:6  
 72 variety, Split overprint, 11:6  
 73, \$1 rose red No. 49 with Black Overprint “Provisional / Govt. / 1893”: date & reason issued, 2:6–7; Setting IV, 12:5  
 73b, No period after “Govt”, 11:5–6  
 74, 1¢ yellow Coat of Arms, 1894: date & reason issued, 2:6–7  
 75, 2¢ brown Honolulu Harbor, 1894: date & reason issued, 2:6–7; plate history, 15:3–4; on cover with railroad stamps, 16:11  
 75 variety, “Flying Goose” flaw, 15:4  
 75 variety, Double transfer, 15:4  
 76, 5¢ rose lake Statue of King Kamehameha I, 1894: date & reason issued, 2:6–7  
 77, 10¢ yellow green Star & Palms, 1894: date & reason issued, 2:6–7  
 78, 12¢ blue Steamship, 1894: date & reason issued, 2:6–7  
 78 variety, Double transfer, 15:4  
 79, 25¢ deep blue President Dole, 1894: date & reason issued, 2:6–7  
 80, 1¢ dark green Coat of Arms, 1899: date & reason issued, 2:6–7  
 81, 2¢ rose Honolulu Harbor, 1899: date & reason issued, 2:6–7; plate history, 15:3–4  
 81 variety, “Flying Goose” flaw, 15:4  
 82, 5¢ blue Statue of King Kamehameha I, 1899: date & reason issued, 2:6–7  
 O1, 2¢ green Thurston, Official, 1896: date & reason issued, 2:6–7; handstamped “SPECIMEN”, 16:10  
 O2, 5¢ black brown Thurston, Official, 1896: date & reason issued, 2:6–7; handstamped “SPECIMEN”, 16:10  
 O3, 6¢ deep ultramarine Thurston, Official, 1896: date & reason issued, 2:6–7; handstamped “SPECIMEN”, 16:10  
 O4, 10¢ bright rose Thurston, Official, 1896: date & reason issued, 2:6–7, handstamped “SPECIMEN”, 16:10  
 O5, 12¢ orange Thurston, Official, 1896: date & reason issued, 2:6–7; handstamped “SPECIMEN”, 16:10  
 O6, 25¢ gray violet Thurston, Official, 1896: date & reason issued, 2:6–7; handstamped “SPECIMEN”, 16:10  
 U1, 1¢ light green: ERP, 7:10

- U1a, 1¢ green: ERP, 7:10; double impression, 9:8  
 U1b, 1¢ dark green  
 U2, 2¢ carmine: ERP, 7:10; double impression, 9:8; die offset inside, 11:10, errata, 12:23  
 U3, 4¢ red: ERP, 7:10  
 U4, 5¢ blue: ERP, 7:10; die offset inside, 9:8; Wells Fargo franks, 29:3–7  
 U5, 10¢ black: ERP, 7:10; die offset inside, 9:8; Wells Fargo franks, 29:3–7  
 U6, 2¢ rose, blue inside: variety die offset inside, 11:10, errata, 12:23  
 U7, 4¢ red, blue inside: ERP, 7:10  
 U8, 5¢ blue, blue inside: ERP, 7:10; Wells Fargo franks, 29:3–7  
 U9, 10¢ black, blue inside: Wells Fargo franks, 29:3–7  
 U10, 1¢ light green No. U1 with Red Overprint “Provisional Government: / 1893”: ERP, 7:10  
 U10a, Double overprint, 10:4  
 U11, 2¢ carmine No. U2 with Black Overprint “Provisional Government: / 1893”: ERP, 7:10  
 U11a, Double overprint, 10:4  
 U11b, Double overprint, one inverted, 10:4  
 U11c, Triple overprint, 10:5  
 U12, 5¢ blue No. U4 with Red Overprint “Provisional Government: / 1893”: ERP, 7:10; variety die offset inside, 9:8  
 U12a, Double overprint, 10:4; ERP, 7:10  
 U13, 10¢ black No. U5 with Red Overprint “Provisional Government: / 1893”: ERP, 7:10; variety die triple offset inside, 9:8  
 U13a, Double overprint, 10:4–5; ERP, 7:10  
 U14, 10¢ black No. U9 with Red Overprint “Provisional Government: / 1893”  
 UE1, 10¢ black No. U5 with Special Despatch Letter added, 1885: ERP, 7:10  
 UX1, 1¢ red Queen Liliuokalani, engraved: ERP, 7:10  
 UX2, 2¢ black Diamond Head, engraved: ERP, 7:10  
 UX2a, Lithographed: ERP, 7:10  
 UX3, 3¢ blue green Royal Emblems: ERP, 7:10  
 UX4, 1¢ red Queen Liliuokalani, lithographed: ERP, 7:10  
 UX5, 1¢ red No. UX4 with Black Overprint “Provisional Government: / 1893”: first day use, 12:4; ERP, 7:10  
 UX5a, Double overprint, 10:5  
 UX6, 2¢ Black No. UX2a with Red Overprint “Provisional Government: / 1893”: ERP, 7:10  
 UX7, 3¢ blue green No. UX3 with Red Overprint “Provisional Government: / 1893”: ERP, 7:10  
 UX7a, Double overprint, 12:4  
 UX8, 1¢ red Iolani Palace, frame  $131\frac{1}{2} \times 72\frac{1}{2}$  mm: ERP, 7:10  
 UX8a, Frame  $132\frac{1}{2} \times 74$  mm: ERP, 7:10  
 UX9, 2¢ green Map of Pacific Ocean, frame  $131\frac{1}{2} \times 72\frac{1}{2}$  mm: ERP, 7:10

UX9a, Frame 132½ × 74 mm: ERP, 7:10  
 UY1, 1¢ + 1¢ purple Queen Liliuokalani  
 UY1m, 1¢ Message card: ERP, 7:10  
 UY1r, 1¢ Reply card: ERP, 7:10  
 UY2, 2¢ + 2¢ dark blue Diamond Head  
 UY2m, 2¢ Message card: ERP, 7:10  
 UY2r, 2¢ Reply card: ERP, 7:10  
 UY3, 1¢ + 1¢ gray violet Queen Liliuokalani  
 UY3m, 1¢ Message card: ERP, 7:10  
 UY3r, 1¢ Reply card: ERP, 7:10  
 UY4, 2¢ + 2¢ sapphire Diamond Head  
 UY4m, 2¢ Message card: ERP, 7:10  
 UY4r, 2¢ Reply card: ERP, 7:10  
 Tapling Collection, 71–72:24  
 Twigg-Smith, Thurston, 71–72:24  
 Varieties. *See* subject that includes the specific item  
 Watermark. *See* subject that includes the specific item  
 Westerberg, J. F.: obituary, 13:19–20; 71–72:24, 76:13–14, 87:10, 12–13  
 Whitney, Henry M.: review of Dutton’s brief biography, 56:6–7  
 Wilcox Collection, 71–72:24

## MIDWAY



Flight Covers: Clipper flights to and from the Philippines, 81–82–83:38–71,  
 84:5–23, 85:9–14; December 1945 flight, 10:8

## PHILIPPINES



Adversity covers. *See* Postal History  
 Air mail covers. *See* Flight Covers; Postal History  
 Air mail stamps. *See* Stamps  
 Amorsolo, Fernando, 26:4–5  
 Andreini, J. M., 28:14  
 Arellano, Juan, 26:4

Arrows. *See* Stamp subject that includes the specific item

Auctions, prices realized, 1:13–14, 2:14, 3:14, 4:17–18, 5:17–18, 6:22, 7:22, 8:23, 9:23, 10:20–21, 11:16–18, 12:22, 13:18, 14:15, 15:21, 16:22, 17:23, 18:24–25, 19:21, 20:20, 21:19, 22:22, 23:20, 24:21–23, 25:20, 26:20, 27:16–17, 28:22–23, 29:21–22, 30:21, 31:19, 32:21–22, 33:18, 34:18, 36:23, 37:19, 38:18–19, 39:18–19, 40:18, 41:22, 42:22, 43:17–18, errata, 45:7; 44:19–20, 45:7, 23, 46:19–20, 47:17, 48:19–20, 49:18, 50:22, 51:29, 52:18–19, 53:21–22, 54:17, 55:22–23, 56:29

Bandholtz, General H. H., 29:10, 35:10–11, 43:3; discovers No. 233b, 89:21, 24; finds “PEILIPPINES” & “PLILIPPINES”, 100:28

Banks, Dr. Charles S., 2:8

Book Reviews: Peter Harradine’s 1987 *Philippine Postage Stamp Handbook, 1854–1982*, 40:5–6; progress announcement & review of 1983 UPSS P.I. postal stationery catalog, 15:14–15, 23:23; announcement of availability of ISJP booklet on P.I. FFC’s involving Japan, 97:30–31; Eugene A. Garrett’s *A Postal History of the Japanese Occupation of the Philippines 1942–1945*, 55:24; list of some books about history of the Japanese invasion & occupation of the P.I., 62:20; Stanley Karnow’s *In Our Image* history of the P.I. into 1988, 45:7; Sanford Sternlicht’s *McKinley’s Bulldog: The Battleship Oregon*, 56:23–24

Booklet panes. *See* Postal History; Stamps

Broken Letters of the Overprint on U.S. Stamps, 21:7–8, 22:16–17, 23:14–15, 24:8–9, 25:10–11, 27:7–8; No. 213 “IHILIPPINES”, 98:19; Nos. 214 & 214a broken letters on covers, 97:19–21; on Second Issue, specifically Nos. 226, 230, & 233–240, especially regarding “PEILIPPINES” & “PLILIPPINES”, 100:21–28

Buss, Claude A.: obituary, 71–72:46–47

Cachets. *See* Postal History

Cancels: Philippine Station duplex last day on board ship 7/29/98, 57:17–19; Philippine Station duplex first day Cavite 7/30/98 & first day Manila 8/14/98, 5:12–13, 56:13–16; Military Station Nos. 1–5, 1899, 59:17–24; Military Station No. 1, 64:23; Military Station No. 1, six different types illustrated, 92:17–22, 24; Military Station No. 1, three types illustrated, 96:17–18, 28–31; Military Station No. 1, two types illustrated, 97:20–21; Military Station No. 1, 1899–1900, 98:26–27; Military Station No. 1 registry postmark, three strikes shown, 99:19, 25, 28; Military Station No. 1 “REC’D.” cds., 59:22–24; Military Station No. 2, 97:18; Military Station No. 3, 98:22–23; First Reserve Hospital Station, 11:8; No. 216 with Spanish Administration Marianas cancel, 17:7; Station A, Manila 1902–1903, illustrated, 96:28, 97:19–20; Barili, Cebu 1903 postmark shown, 99:21; Malahi Island registered postmark 1903, 92:25; Dagupan & Manila R.P.O., 59:22–24, 88:22–23; slogan “WIN THE WAR . . .”, 1918, 17:18; Singapore cancels on P.I. postage, 49:6–7; oval killer of segmented bars shown, 99:20;

circular killer of 6 bars shown, 99:28; U.S.T.P. Sea Post on No. 347, 98:17; U.S. Army cancels on P.I. postage in 1944, 93:23–25; cancels completely or partly in manuscript in early 1945, 94:19–22; new postmarks of post-liberation Leyte in 1945, 93:29–32

Censor markings. *See* Postal History; Postal Markings

Christmas Seals, 46:3–5, errata, 86:20; 48:12, 49:8–9, 53:11–12

Commercial Overprints, 12:20, 19:12–13, 21:8, 24:9–10, 25:11, 38:11, 42:11

Corner Cards: Troop K, 4th Cavalry, 1899, 92:24; 2nd Oregon Volunteer Infantry, 1899, 92:21; 3rd Infantry, 1899, 97:20–21; 18th Infantry, 1901, 98:22–23; Company C, 28th U.S.V., c. 1900, 92:22–23; Company I, 30th Infantry, 1903, 92:25; Company M, 43rd U.S.V., 1900, 97:19; 44th Infantry Volunteers, 1989, 96:29; Quartermaster, Camp Wilhelm, Tayabas, 1906, 98:24–25; Employee's Letter, 96:28–29; American Book Store of Woodward & Co., 1901, 96:27; Theodore Siddall 3-line, 97:22; Delf Noronha, 97:23; C. S. Stocking on two covers with same date, 99:19–20, 23–24; Prof. Aug. W. Lindemann, Barili, Cebu, 99:21–22. *See also* Postal History

Covers. *See* Cancels; Corner Cards; Flight Covers; Postal History

Cunanan, Benedicto, 94:19–23

De La Rosa, Fabian, 26:3–7

Envelopes, Stamped. *See* Stamps

Errors. *See* subject that includes the specific item

Esperidion, Pablo M.: obituary, 15:17, errata, 87:22

Essays: Nos. 319SS Variety–325SS Variety, 91:8–10, 23–24; for Nos. 354–360, 27:3–6; for Nos. 383–396, 26:3–7, 28:7–10; for Nos. 425–430, 28:10; for No. E2, 55:15–17; for Nos. J8–J14, 28:10

Exhibitions: Clipper flights, including Capt. Edwin C. Musick memorabilia, 30:22

Fakes: Nos. 212–240, E1, & J1–J7, 60:4–9; Nos. 212–240, E1, & J1–J7 with wrong angle of overprint, 17:17, 22:6–7, 23:15; No. 216a, 88:22, 24; No. 433a on cover, 15:14; No. 462a on cover, 15:13–14; Nos. C1–C17 Broken Wing variety, 51:3–11, errata, 86:22–23; No. UY1 missing “s”, 17:17

First day covers. *See* subject that includes the specific item; Postal History

Flight covers: first flights & special flights, listed by AAMC 1974 numbers first, followed by USPPS 2000–2002 numbers, unless indicated otherwise; No. 17j/15r, 1:10–11; Nos. 17t, 17 vars./15k, 15m, 15w, 15y, 15z, 2:10–11; Nos. 17k, 17l, 17 var./15d, 15q, 15t, 3:10–11; Nos. 8a–8d/7a–7o, 4:12–14; Nos. 9b, 9 var., 10 vars., 10AA vars., 20e+20ee, 20i var., 20m var./8i, 8k, 9c, 9e, 10b, 10e, 25e, 26b, 33a, 6:17–18; Nos. 24, 26(?), 27+28, 37m–37o, 37 vars., 43 vars., 44b, 44o, 44p, 44 var./23b, 23c, 24b, 37h, 37k, 37m, 46r, 46x, 47q, 47i, 47s, 47t, 47x, 8:15–17; Nos. 48+49, 50c, 50d, 50A, 52, 53 var., 56, 59, 61, 80, 81, 94, 102 Note/51a, 52b, 53e, 53f, 55a, 55b, 58a, 61a–61c, 63a, 63b, 82a, 82b, 91, 100d, 9:10–11; Nos. 115B–115Bc/110a–110d, 10:8, 24:5–8, errata, 25:11; Nos. 119 var.,

120+120a, 121 var., 124 var., 6-PW var., unlisted/119b, 121b, 126g, 135b, 139f, 140a, 140e, 10:8; Nos. 3–7, 9b, 9c, 10–10e, 10AA/6a–6e, 8a, 8k, 9a–9b, 9d, 9j, 9k, 10f, 11:9–10; Nos. 11–11f/11aA–11f, 12:18–19, 18:9–12, 19:13–15, 20:13; Nos. 12–16, 17–17c, 17e/12a–12c, 14a, 14c, 15, 15b, 15c, 15h, 15j, 13:8–9; Nos. 17f–17h, 17k, 17m, 17o–17r, 17 vars./15d, 15f, 15l, 15n, 15p, 15aa–15dd, 14:9–10; Nos. 18–20d/16a–18b, 22a–23a, 15:15–16, 94:29–30; Nos. 20dd–20ff, 20gg–20i, 20j–20kk, 20m/23e, 25c, 26a–28b, 30b–32a, 34a–35b, 16:13–16, 94:28–29, 31; Nos. 1/3a–3d, 17:11, 18:13, 56:12–13, 95:26–32; Nos. 21–32/19–25f, 17:12–15; Nos. 33–36B/29a–29f, 20:13–15, errata, 87:22, 24:7–8, 94:30; No. 87/87 illustrated, 97:24; Nos. 88–91/88a–88e, 21:10–12, errata, 23:15; Nos. 82–84, unlisted/83a–84b, 92a–92b, 22:8–10; Nos. 109–111a, unlisted/104a–104j, 117a–117k, 23:7–10; No. 1-PW/138, 56:12–16; draft for new AAMC section (Part I), 76:22–31, errata, 87:23; draft for new AAMC section, Part II—Airplane Cancels, Service Cachets, & USPPS Nos. 1–7e/AAMC 1974 Nos. 1–8a, 77:22–31; draft for new AAMC section, Part III—USPPS Nos. 7f–70a/AAMC 1974 Nos. 8a–67, 78–79–80:4–63, errata, 86:23; draft for new AAMC section, Part IV—USPPS Nos. 70b–132a/AAMC 1974 Nos. 67a–123, 81–82–83:6–71, errata, 86:23, errata, 87:23; draft for new AAMC section, Part V—USPPS Nos. 132b–144b/AAMC 1974 Nos. 123–8-PWg, and Catalog No. Concordance for USPPS Nos. 1–134c, 84:5–23; draft for new AAMC section, Part VI—Catalog No. Concordance for USPPS Nos. 134d–144b, and Flight Cachet Type No. Concordance for USPPS Nos. 1–94, 85:9–14; commentary on USPPS Nos. 4//144b and related topics, 85:15–22, 86:15–18; announcement of availability of illustrated ISJP booklet on P.I. FFC’s involving Japan, 97:30–31

History: political status, dates, & postage used during U.S. Administration, 61:19–22; review of Stanley Karnow’s book *In Our Image*, P.I. history into 1988, 45:7; history reflected on P.I. postage, 16:11–12; S.S. *Dumaru* survivors arrive Masbate & Samar, 1918, 2:13

Homemade covers. *See* Postal History

Kressuer, Dr. G.: covers addressed to him c. 1905–1906, 92:26–28, 99:22–23, 26–27

Local Stamps: 2c blue Free Philippines Guerrilla Postal Service stamp, 1943, 12:19

Marginal markings. *See* Stamps subject that includes the specific item

McIntyre, General Frank, 65:15–17

Mendel Collection, 89:21–24

Meyer, Eugene: covers addressed to him c. 1905–1906, 92:28

Meyerson: handstamped “VICTORY” material & auction, 94:21–22

Miller, Verne E., 49:7

Musick, Capt. Edwin C., 30:22. *See also* Flight Covers

O.B. on stamps. *See* Stamps subject that includes the specific item; Early Official Stamps, located before No. O1; and the official stamps

Official stamps. *See* Stamps

Overprint Angles, 17:17, 22:6–7, 23:15

Palmer, F. L.: on No. 233b, 89:21–24; on Nos. 233 & 240 vars. “PEILIPPINES” & “PLILIPPINES”, 100:28; a cover addressed to him, 98:24

Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing, 33:15–17, 40:18–20, 68:40–57, errata, 69:88

Philatelic Agency, 65:15–17

Philatelic Press: developments as reported during 1898–1901 & 1904, 20:15, 21:12–14, 22:16, 26:9–11, 28:13–14, 29:8–11, 30:11–12, 31:3–4

Plate numbers. *See* Stamps

Post Cards/Postcards, 17:11–13, 18:13, 56:12–13, 77:25, 78–79–80:23–26, 45, 50, 55, 81–82–83:7, 17, 21, 85:18, 86:17–18, 95:26–32; 1898–1899, 96:17–18; 1902, 96:28; 1903, 97:19–20; Japanese Military Mail picture post card used with handstamped “VICTORY” issue, 1945, 94:16. *See also* other Flight Covers; Postal History

Post office seals (official seals). *See* Stamps

Postage due. *See* Postal History; Stamps

Postal cards. *See* Flight Covers; Postal History; Stamps

Postal History: 1775–1800, 51:12–22; Spanish Administration postal paper used under U.S. Administration, 49:5–6; Spanish Administration Marianas cancel on No. 216 cover, 17:17; 1898 P.I. mail transported by German ships, 55:10–13; German Naval postal stations in Manila Bay, 1899, 65:4–14; Singapore cancels on P.I. paquebot mail, 49:6–7; Cuba postal card used in P.I., 37:12; Cuba stamped envelope used in P.I., 45:6–7; Puerto Rico postal card used in P.I., 5:16; Military Station postmarks of July 29, 1898, July 30, 1898, & August 14, 1898, 5:12–13, 56:13–16, 57:17–19; First Reserve Hospital Station, 11:8; Military Station postmarks, 11:8, 59:17–24, 86:19–20, 92:17–22, 24, 96:17–18, 28–31, 97:18, 20–21, 98:22–23, 26–28, 99:19–20, 25–26, 28–29; U.S. Administration mail from P.I. to U.S. *westward* in 1898, 49:5–6; USS *Charleston* covers, 62:13, 64:23, 69:69–72; Dagupan & Manila R.P.O. on soldier’s letter, 59:22–24; U.S. Nos. 264, 268, 279, 279B, 279Bc, 285, 286, & 288 used from P.I., 92:17–22; U.S. Nos. 264, 279, & 281 used from P.I., 96:17–18; U.S. No. 279 used on wrapper from P.I., 49:5–6; U.S. 2¢ stamp used on 1898 cover from Cavite, 62:13; U.S. No. U223 used in P.I., 45:3–4; U.S. No. U311 used from P.I., 92:19; U.S. & P.I. mixed franking in P.I., 26:8–9, 45:5–6; P.I. stamps used in U.S. 1899–1903, 96:31, 97:25–28; P.I. postal stationery—such as Nos. U8 & U35—used in U.S., 45:4–6; Spanish–American War patriotic covers, 92:21, 95:3–4; U.S. military & government corner cards granted special rate, 92:21, 96:28–29; soldier’s mail handstamp on cover, 92:21; 1898–1899 post cards with incorrect rates, 96:17–18; 1899 cover with incorrect rate, 92:20; cover with early use of new 1899 P.I.—U.S. rate, 92:22; front from a package of sea shells c. 1900, 92:22–23; 1904 cover to Alaska, 62:16; Nos. 213–225 “sets” on cover, 92:28; No. 213 uses on cover, including a block of 10 and a use in the U.S., 96:25–31, 99:28–29; No. 213 strip with plate no. on piece,

92:22–23; Nos. 214, 214a, & shades used on cover, including a fairly early use, multiples, registereds, mixed franking with centavos postal paper, & uses in the U.S., 97:18–28; No. 214d on cover, 92:24; No. 215 uses on cover, including multiples, 98:20–23, 99:22–26; No. 216 uses on cover, including block of 4, 98:26–28; No. 217 on cover, 49:6–7, 92:24, 99:24–26; No. 217A on cover, 92:25, 28, 99:26–27; No. 218 on cover, 99:28–29; No. 220 uses on cover, 98:24–25, 99:19–20, 22–23; No. 221 on cover, 92:28, 99:19–21, 26–27; No. 222 on cover, 99:21–24; No. 223A on cover, 92:26; No. 224 on cover, 92:26–27; No. 225 on cover, 92:27–28; Nos. 226–240 “sets” on cover, 92:28; No. 238 on cover, 49:3, 92:28; five copies from No. 240a on one cover, 92:29; Nos. 241–254 “sets” on cover, 92:28; Nos. 271, 275–277, & 282 on Ruth Law Flight cards, 95:26–31; Nos. 290–304 “sets” on cover, 92:28; booklet pane stamps on cover, 31:16–19; No. 323a on cover, 3:9, 91:22; No. 433a fake cover, 15:14; No. 453 on advertising cover, 93:21–22; No. 462c fake cover, 15:13–14; handstamped “VICTORY” issue covers, 93:22–29, 94:15–24, 95:24–26; No. 465 plate no. single on cover, 94:16; handstamped & printed “VICTORY” combination covers, 93:28–29, 94:18–19, 24; cachet hand painted on “VICTORY” cover of April 2, 1945, 94:18–19; Nos. C1, C2a, C2 variety, C4 variety, C7, C8, C11, & C16 on covers, 94:27–31; provisional special delivery covers, 1919, 13:6–7, 15:8; ordinary stamps used for special delivery, 58:10–11, 60:21, 95:27–29; U.S. postage dues on P.I.–U.S. cover c. 1900, 92:22–23; No. J1 used as postage, 1902, 14:8–9, 16:13; ordinary stamps used as postage dues, 1906–1928, 17:11–12, 30:12, 31:3; Nos. J16–J22 complete set on cover, 94:17; No. O39 blocks of 4 on covers, 95:24–26; No. O40 on cover, 97:12–13; No. U8 small- & legal-size uses, 99:20–22; slogan cancel on 1918 cover, 17:18; Pearl Harbor attack memorial cancel on 12/7/44 “VICTORY” cover, 94:17; first day covers of reopened post offices after liberation—Leyte & Manila, 94:19–24; first day covers of reopened Cebu post office, 95:24–25; cancels completely or partly in manuscript in early 1945, 94:19–22; V-J Day covers from Manila & Tacloban, 95:25–26; “VIA SINGAPORE” & “TOO LATE” on 1901 cover, 99:24–25; “LATE LETTER” on 1930s cover, 42:23, 45:24; elaborate advertising cover from 1940, 93:21–22; W.W. II patriotic cover, 95:23–24; bicycle messenger mail, 1937, 49:7; homemade cover from 1898, 92:17–18; turned covers & homemade covers, 86:18–20; Nos. 485 & O39 on a turned cover, 1945, 86:19; shipwreck covers from S.S. *Morgan City*, 1899, 67:14–21, 70:110–113; Japanese “Military Mail” picture post card used with handstamped “VICTORY” issue, 1945, 94:16. *See also* Cancels; Corner Cards; Flight Covers; Post Cards/Postcards; Postal Markings; Postal Rates

Postal Markings: Manila boxed 3-line registry markings, 1900–1905, illustrated, 99:20–23, 25–29; Iloilo boxed registry marking of 1906 illustrated, 98:21; Lucena, Tayabas boxed registry marking of 1906 illustrated, 98:25; “VIA



- SINGAPORE” 1900–1901, 98:26–27, 99:24–25; “TOO LATE” 1901, 99:24–25; “LATE LETTER”, 1930s, 42:23, 45:24; some censor markings on covers 1944–1945, 93:22–30, 94:15–16, 19–22, 24; British W.W. I censor marking on P.I. cover to India, 1917, 97:23. *See also* Cancels; Corner Cards; Flight Covers; Post Cards/Postcards; Postal History
- Postal Rates, 45:3–5, 1898–1905, 92:17–25, 28–29; 1898–1902, 96:17–18, 25–31; 1899–1932, 97:18–28; 1899–1906, 98:20–28, 99:19–29; 1940 & 1944–1945, 93:22–29, 94:15–18, 24
- Postal stationery. *See* Stamps
- Precancels. *See* Commercial Overprints
- Prices realized. *See* Auctions
- Proofs: No. 404 possible proof, 96:24–25. *See also* Stamps
- Quezon, Manuel: a short biography, 49:8–9
- Registered/Registry. *See* Postal History; Postal Markings
- Reissues. *See* Stamps
- Reprints. *See* Stamps
- Revenue Stamps: 2p & 5p Driver’s Licence, 13:10–11; overview & plate numbers of Washington issues, 20:8–12; the Small Documentary Series, 21:3–7; the Small Internal Revenue Series, 22:10–14; the Large Internal Revenue & Documentary Series, and summary, 23:10–14, 24:10–15; Small Documentary discovery, 30:10–11; new Customs provisional, 31:4
- Rotor, Dr. Arturo B., 94:19–20
- Russell, C. T., 96:29–30, 98:20–22, 99:19–20, 23–24
- Schenkel, Frederic/Federico C., 28:13–14, 99:28–29
- Sellschopp & Co., 96:31, 97:27
- Siddall, Theodore: comments in 1904 on P.I. postal matters & P.I. philately, 29:10–11, 30:12; covers from him, 13:6–7, 17:18, 97:22
- Sinclair, Charles, U.S. Cavalry, 28:14
- Snellgrove Correspondence, 98:27–28
- Special delivery. *See* Postal History; Stamps
- Special printing. *See* Stamps
- Specimen Stamps: “Specimen.” handstamped, 13:18; 47:6, errata, 86:21; 68:40–57, errata, 69:88; Nos. 319SR–325SR & O1SR–O4SR, 91:8–11, 24. *See also* Stamps
- S.S. *Morgan City*, 67:14–21, 70:110–113
- Stamps: listed by Scott numbers, unless indicated otherwise, in Scott order, 212–225, 1¢–\$5 Overprinted U.S. Definitives, 1899–1901: overprint angle, 17:17, 22:6–7, 23:15; plate numbers, 7:11, 26:7–8, 65:18, 70:117; quantities, 33:6–9; “sets” on cover, 92:28; No. 212 history from Bartels, 26:10–11; No. 212 history, 67:14–24; No. 212 sheet of 100, 5:17; No. 213 double transfers, 96:19–22; No. 213 “IHILIPPINES”, 98:19; No. 213 uses on cover, 96:25–31; No. 213 block of 10 on cover, 96:29–30; No. 213 strip with plate no. on cover, 92:22–23; No. 213a, inverted overprint, 88:21; Nos. 214, 214a,

214c, & 214d Types & colors, 77:4–16; No. 214 plate no. discoveries, 65:18, 70:117; No. 214 double transfers, 96:22–24; No. 214 split overprint, 90:30; No. 214 double overprint, one albino, 30:10; Nos. 214 & 214a varieties, two broken letters on cover, 97:19–21; Nos. 214, 214a, & shades, uses on cover, 97:18–28; No. 214b, booklet pane, 62:17–19, 64:14–16; No. 214d on cover, 92:24; No. 215 uses on cover, 98:20–23, 99:22–26; No. 216 possible double transfer, 95:4–5, 96:24; No. 216 possible triple transfer, 96:8–9; No. 216 uses on cover, 98:26–28; No. 216 used from Guam, 17:7; No. 216a, inverted overprint, 7:11–12, 88:20–24, 98:29–30; No. 217 on cover, 92:24, 99:24–26; No. 217 on Singapore paquebot cover, 49:6–7; No. 217A pre-printing paper crease, 99:31; No. 217A on cover, 92:25, 28, 99:26–27; No. 218 on cover, 99:28–29; No. 219 history, 67:14–24; No. 219 investment recommendation, 18:27; No. 220 uses on cover, 98:24–25, 99:19–20, 22–23; No. 221 uses on cover, 99:19–21, 26–27; No. 222 uses on cover, 99:21–24; Nos. 223 & 223A se tenant, 17:15–16; No. 223A one cause of poor centering, 98:30; No. 223A on cover, 92:26; No. 224 on cover, 92:26–27; No. 225 on cover, 92:27–28; Nos. 221, 223, 224, & 225 Special Printing of 1904, 50:7–15, errata, 51:23–24, errata, 86:21–22; Nos. 221, 223, 224, & 225 Special Printing of 1904, 68:40–57, errata, 69:88. *See also* Broken Letters

226–240, 1¢–\$5 Overprinted U.S. Definitives, 1903–1904: overprint angle, 17:17, 22:6–7, 23:15; plate numbers, 10:7; marginal markings, 70:99–102; some may exist with ball markings, 98:18; quantities, 43:3–6; Nos. 226–240 “sets” on cover, 92:28; No. 226 var. broken “L” & “S”, which also exists handstamped “O.B.”, 100:23–25; Nos. 226, 230, & 234–239 either do or may exist with variety “PEILIPPINES”, 100:22–25; Nos. 226, 234, 235, & perhaps also 230, with variety similar to “PEILIPPINES”, 100:26–27; Nos. 230, 233, & 239 var. broken “S”, 100:24–25; No. 232 plate cracks, 97:28–29; No. 233 var. “PEILIPPINES”, unused, used, & handstamped “O.B.”, 100:22–28; No. 233b, pair, one without overprint, 89:21–24; No. 238, 49:3–5, errata, 87:22–23; No. 238 on cover, 49:3, 92:28; No. 240 dark carmine with plate no. 2217, 100:24–25; No. 240 var. “PEILIPPINES”, which also exists handstamped “O.B.”, 100:22–28; No. 240 var. “PLILIPPINES”, which also exists handstamped “O.B.”, 100:28; No. 240a, booklet pane, 30:11–12, 43:6, 60:18–21; No. 240a, five copies from it on one cover, 92:29; Nos. 226, 227, 230, 234, 235, 236, 237, & 240 Special Printing of 1904, 50:7–15, errata, 51:23–24, errata, 86:21–22; Nos. 226, 227, 230, 234, 235, 236, 237, & 240 Special Printing of 1904, 68:40–57, errata, 69:88; Nos. 226 & 228–240 Special Printing of 1907, 68:40–57. *See also* Broken Letters

241–254, 2c–10p Portrait Definitives, perf. 12, double-line watermark, 1906: “sets” on cover, 92:28; ball markings, 98:16–18; No. 241 plate numbers, 13:9; No. 241 double transfer, 15:9; Nos. 241b & 242b, booklet panes, 56:21–23; No. 241 handstamped “O.B.”, 98:16–17

- 255–260A, 12c–2p Portrait Definitives, perf. 12, double-line watermark, color changes, 1909: No. 259 broken frameline, 98:28; No. 259 handstamped “O.B.”, 98:28
- 261–275, 2c–10p Portrait Definitives, perf. 12, single-line watermark, 1911–1914: ball markings, 98:16–18; No. 261 plate numbers, 13:9; Nos. 261a & 262b, booklet panes, 56:21–23; Nos. 266 & 269 on cover, 97:23; Nos. 271 & 275 on Ruth Law Flight cards, 95:28–29
- 276–284, 2c–1p Portrait Definitives, perf. 10, 1914–1923: ball markings, 98:16–18; No. 276 plate numbers, 13:9; Nos. 276a & 277a, booklet panes, 56:21–23; Nos. 276, 277, & 282 on Ruth Law Flight cards, 95:27–28, 30–31; No. 281 on cover, 17:18
- 285–289D, 2c–1p Portrait Definitives, perf. 11, single-line watermark, 1918–1926: ball markings, 98:16–18; No. 285 plate numbers, 13:9; Nos. 285a & 286a, booklet panes, 56:21–23
- 290–304, 2c–10p Portrait Definitives, perf. 11, unwatermarked, 1917–1926: “sets” on cover, 92:28; ball markings, 98:16–18; No. 290 plate numbers, 13:9; No. 290 var. double transfer, 1:12, 15:9–10; No. 290b, vertical pair, imperf. horizontally, 15:8, 95:22–23; No. 290c, horizontal pair, imperf. between, 1:11–12, 95:22–23; No. 290d, vertical pair, imperf. between, 1:11–12, 95:22–23; Nos. 290e, 291b, & 292c, booklet panes, 56:21–23
- 319–325, 2c–1p Legislative Palace Commemoratives, 1926: history, errors, & varieties, 2:7–9, 3:8–10, 4:14–17; colors, errors, & varieties, 91:7–27; vignette shifts, 46:5–7, 52:15–16; No. 319, 91:8, 20, 26; No. 319 on cover, 97:24; No. 319a horiz. pair, imperf. between, 2:9, 4:16, 91:8, 11–12, 18–19, 25–26; No. 319b vert. pair, imperf. between, 3:8, 4:16, 91:8, 14–17, 19–20, 25–26; No. 319 var. imperf. L. margin, 3:9; No. 319 var. imperf. R. margin, 3:9, 91:8, 11–13, 25–26; No. 319SR “Specimen”, 4:15–16, 91:8, 24; No. 319SS “Cancelled”, 4:16; No. 319SS var. “Cancelled” on card, 4:16–17, 91:8, 23–24; No. 320, 91:9, 20, 26; No. 320a horiz. pair, imperf. between, 2:9, 3:8, 4:16, 91:9, 11–12, 18–19, 25–26; No. 320b vert. pair, imperf. between, 4:16, 91:9, 14–17, 19–20, 25–26; No. 320 var. imperf. R. margin, 3:9, 91:9, 11–13, 25–26; No. 320 var. ball on flagpole, 4:14–15; No. 320SR “Specimen”, 4:15–16, 91:9, 24; No. 320SS “Cancelled”, 4:16, 91:9; No. 320SS var. “Cancelled” on card, 4:16–17, 91:9, 23–24; No. 321, 91:9, 26; No. 321a horiz. pair, imperf. between, 2:9, 3:8–9, 4:16, 91:9, 11–13, 18–19, 25–26; No. 321b vert. pair, imperf. between, 4:16, 91:9, 14–17, 19–20, 25–26; No. 321SR “Specimen”, 4:15–16, 91:9, 24; No. 321SS “Cancelled”, 4:16; No. 321SS var. “Cancelled” on card, 4:16–17, 91:9, 23–24; No. 322, 91:9–10, 26; No. 322a double vignette, 2:8–9, 4:16, 91:9–10; No. 322b vert. pair, imperf. between, 4:16, 91:9–10, 14–17, 19–20, 25–26; No. 322 vars. extra cloud & broken curb, 4:14–15, 91:16; No. 322SR “Specimen”, 4:15–16, 91:9, 24; No. 322SS “Cancelled”, 4:16, 91:9; No. 322SS var. “Cancelled” on card, 4:16–17, 91:10, 23–24;

No. 323, 91:10, 26; No. 323a orange & brown, 3:8–9, 4:16, 91:10, 22; No. 323b orange & black imperf., 3:8, 4:16, 91:10, 20–21; No. 323c orange & brown imperf. and yellow & brown imperf., 3:8–10, 4:16, 91:10, 21–22; No. 323d vert. pair, imperf. between, 4:16, 91:10, 14–17, 19–20, 25–26; No. 323 var. yellow & black, 91:10, 26; No. 323SR “Specimen”, 4:15–16, 91:10, 24; No. 323SS “Cancelled”, 4:16; No. 323SS var. “Cancelled” on card, 4:16–17, 91:10, 23–24; No. 324, 91:10, 26; No. 324a vert. pair, imperf. between, 4:16, 91:10, 14–17, 19–20, 25–26; No. 324SR “Specimen”, 4:15–16, 91:10, 24; No. 324SS “Cancelled”, 4:16; No. 324SS var. “Cancelled” on card, 4:16–17, 91:10, 23–24; No. 325, 91:10, 26; No. 325a vert. pair, imperf. between, 3:8–9, 4:16, 91:10, 14–17, 19–20, 25–26; No. 325SR “Specimen”, 4:15–16, 91:10, 24; No. 325SS “Cancelled”, 4:16; No. 325SS var. “Cancelled” on card, 4:16–17, 91:10, 23–24

340–353, 2c–10p Portrait Definitives, imperforate, 1925 & 1931: ball markings, 98:16–18; No. 340 plate numbers, 13:9; No. 340 on cover, 97:24; No. 347 strip of 4 used with U.S.T.P. Sea Post cancel, 98:17; handstamped “SPECIMEN” on 1925 issue & printed “ ‘SPECIMEN’ ” on 1931 issue, 47:6

354–360, 2c–32c Pictorial Definitives, 1932: essays, 27:3–6; No. 354 on cover, 97:24

383–396, 2c–5p Pictorial Definitives, 1935: essays, 26:3–7, 28:7–10

402–404, 2c–36c Rizal’s 75th Birthday Commemoratives, 1936: No. 404 var. imperforate, 96:24–25

408–410, 2c–12c Quezon Commemoratives for Commonwealth’s First Anniversary, 1936: reprints during World War II, 19:9–10

411–424, 2c–5p Pictorial Definitives overprinted Large “COMMONWEALTH”, 1936–1937: No. 411a, booklet pane, 56:18–20

425–430, 2c–50c Eucharistic Congress, 1937: essays, 28:10; reprints during World War II, 19:9–10

431–432, 10p & 20p Definitives, 1937: both stamps taken from the Postal Service in quantity during Liberation, 19:9; No. 432 reprints during W.W. II, 17:17

433–446, 2c–5p Pictorial Definitives overprinted Small “COMMONWEALTH”, 1938–1940: No. 433a, booklet pane, 56:18–20; No. 433a, booklet pane, reprints during World War II, 19:9–10; No. 433a, booklet pane, fake cover, 15:14; No. 433b, “WEALTH / COMMON-” error, 8:14, 51:11, 56:20, errata (for 8:14), 87:21–22; Nos. 434, 441, 442, & 444 reprinted during W.W. II, 17:17; other denominations possibly reprinted during W.W. II, 19:9–10; No. 443 var. shifted vignette, 97:29–30

452–454, 2c–12c Triumphal Arch, 1939: No. 453 on advertising cover, 93:21–22; reprints during World War II, 19:9–10

455–457, 2c–12c Malacañan Palace, 1939: reprints during World War II, 19:9–10

458–460, 2c–12c Quezon Taking Oath, 1940: reprints during World War II, 19:9–10

462, 2c green Rizal Booklet Stamp, perf. 11, 1941–1943: No. 462b, 1943, 17:17–18, 19:9–10, 51:22–23; No. 462c, 1941, 51:22–23; No. 462c fake cover, 15:13–14

- 463–484, 2c–1p Handstamped “VICTORY”, 1944: eyewitness accounts of entire issue, 56:16–18, 76:17–19; No. 463a, booklet pane, 56:20–21; No. 464 on Manila V-J Day cover, 95:25; Nos. 464 & 465 on covers, 94:15–17; Nos. 464, 472, & 480 on covers, 56:16–17; Nos. 464, 472, 474, 477, & 481 on covers, 93:22–29; No. 465 plate number on cover, 94:16; No. 476, a used copy with P.F. certificates calling it unused & used, 97:11–12, errata, 99:3–4; No. 480 on W.W. II patriotic cover, 95:23–24; investment recommendation, 25:21–22
- 485–496, 2c–20p Printed “VICTORY” Definitives, 1945: printing details, 19:10–12; printing dates of basic stamps (at top of right column), 19:10; No. 485 var. missing letters due to paper fold, 17:16; No. 485 on turned cover, 86:19; Nos. 485, 486, 490, & 492 on covers, 93:28–32; Nos. 485–486 & 491–492 on covers, 94:18–19, 24; Nos. 485–492 & 494 on souvenir sheet, 94:25–26; No. 491 spacing vars., 22:15–16, 30:9, 70:114–116; handstamped or MS “O.B.”, 84:3–5
- 497, 2c sepia Rizal, 1946
- C1–C17, 2c–10p Madrid–Manila Commemoratives, 1926: background, overview, & covers from the flight, 18:9–12, 19:13–15; place & procedure of sale for flown FDC’s, 6:18–19; Broken Wing variety, 18:10–12, 19:14, 20:13; Broken Wing fakes, 51:3–11, errata, 86:22–23; Raised Left Wing variety may not exist, 6:18, 18:12; plate number items & plate blocks, 5:16–17; No. C1 plate numbers, 13:9; No. C1 Broken Wing var. in block of 6, 20:13; No. C1 var. vermilion overprint mentioned, 18:12; No. C1 var. vermilion overprint, 47:5, errata, 86:21; No. C1 var. split overprint mentioned, 18:12; No. C1 var. split overprint, 48:13, errata, 86:21; No. C1 on cover, 94:28, 97:24; No. C2 block of 81 and its varieties, 6:18, 19:13–14, 20:13; No. C2a, inverted overprint, including used & covers, 13:10, 18:12, 94:27–28; No. C2a, inverted overprint, rarity relative to No. 216a, 88:21; No. C2 var. Broken Wing on cover, 94:30; No. C3 var. Broken Wing in a block of 4 on cover, 19:14; No. C4 var. Broken Wing in a block of 4 on cover, 94:31; No. C6 var. split overprint, 52:16–17; No. C7 origin & condition, 18:11–12, 33:10; No. C7 used, including covers, 13:10, 94:27–28; No. C8 origin & condition, 8:11–12, 33:10; No. C8 block of 16 with Broken Wing var., 20:13; No. C8 used, including covers, 13:10, 94:28–29; No. C11 on cover, 94:29; No. C13 with P.F. cert. wrongly describing color, 97:6; No. C14 with P.F. cert. wrongly describing color, 97:6; No. C16 origin & condition, 18:11–12, 33:10; No. C16 used & on cover, 13:10, 94:29–30
- C18–C28, 2c–1p London–Orient Flight Commemoratives, 1928: background, overview, & covers, 20:13–15, errata, 87:22; No. C18 plate numbers, 13:9; No. C18 on cover, 97:24
- C29–C35, 2c–32c Von Gronau World Flight Commemoratives, 1932: background, overview, & covers, 21:10–12, errata, 23:15; No. C31 overprinted “OFFICIAL”, 30:9

- C36–C45, 2c–30c Fernando Rein Commemoratives, 1933: background, overview, & covers, 22:8–10; investment recommendation, 45:7
- C46–C51, 2c–32c Airplane with “AIR MAIL” Overprints, Air Mail Definitives, 1933: No. C46 plate numbers, 13:9
- C52–C53, 10c–30c P.I.–U.S. Initial Flight Overprints, Commemoratives, 1935: background, overview, & covers, 23:7–10; first day of issue question, 12:19
- C54–C56, 2c–16c Surcharged Arnacal Commemoratives, 1936: background, overview, & covers, 24:5–7, errata, 25:11
- C59–C62, 8c–1p Clipper Air Mail Definitives, 1941: reprints during World War II, 19:9–10
- C63, 4c Air Mail Definitive Handstamped “VICTORY”, 1944: eyewitness accounts of entire issue, 56:16–18, 76:17–19
- E1, 10¢ Overprinted U.S. Special Delivery, 1901: Types—with and without dots in curved frame above messenger, 30:11, 40:3–4, 55:13–15; plate numbers, 7:11, 26:8; quantity, 43:3–6; overprint angle, 17:17, 22:6–7, 23:15
- E2, 20c Special Delivery, perf. 12, double-line watermark, 1906: essays, 55:15–17
- E2A, 10¢ Overprinted U.S. Special Delivery Bicycle Messenger, 1907, 26:8, 40:3–4, 43:3–6
- E4, 20c Special Delivery, perf. 10, 1916: on cover, 17:18
- E6, 20c Special Delivery, imperforate, 1925 & 1931: handstamped “SPECIMEN” on 1925 issue & printed “SPECIMEN” on 1931 issue, 47:6
- E8, 20c Special Delivery Handstamped “VICTORY”, 1944: eyewitness accounts of entire issue, 56:16–18, 76:17–19
- E9, 20c Special Delivery overprinted “COMMONWEALTH” & Handstamped “VICTORY”: 1944, eyewitness accounts of entire issue, 56:16–18, 76:17–19; plate number single wrongly called No. E8 by P.F. cert., 97:8; on covers, 56:16, 64:13
- E10, 20c Special Delivery overprinted “COMMONWEALTH” & Printed “VICTORY”, 1945: 19:10–12
- EO1, 20c Special Delivery overprinted “O.B.”, 1931: No. EO1a, no period after “B”, 16:16
- J1–J7, 1¢–50¢ Overprinted U.S. Postage Dues, 1899–1901: overprint angle, 17:17, 22:6–7, 23:15; plate numbers, 26:8; quantities, 32:9–10; sold only used, 26:10; use discontinued, 30:12, 31:3; No. J1 used as postage, 14:8–9, 16:13; Nos. J6 & J7 Special Printing of 1904, 50:7–15, errata, 51:23–24, errata, 86:21–22; Nos. J6 & J7 Special Printing of 1904, 68:40–57, errata, 69:88. *See also* Broken Letters
- J8–J14, 4c–20c Postage Due, 1928: essay, 28:10; production, plate numbers, & shipment, 76:19–21; No. J8 on cover, 9:9–10
- J15, 3c on 4c Surcharged Postage Due, 1937, 76:19–21
- J16–J22, 4c–20c Postage Due Handstamped “VICTORY”, 1944: eyewitness accounts of entire issue, 56:16–18, 76:17–19; plate numbers & quantities, 76:19–21; Nos. J16–J22 complete set on small cover, 94:17

- , Early Official Stamps, Ordinaries of 1899–1906 and later, printed & hand-stamped “OB”, “O.B.”, and other styles of and for official business use, 21:8–10, 22:14–15, 25:8–10, 27:6–7, 28:10–12, 29:11–12, 30:6–9, 33:10, 41:3–9; on No. 214 var. split overprint, 99:30; on Nos. 226, 233, & 240 with broken letter varieties, 100:24, 26, 28; on No. 241, 98:16–17; on No. 259, 98:28
- O1–O4, 2c–20c Legislative Palace Commemoratives overprinted “OFFICIAL”, 1926: history, errors, & varieties, 2:7–9, 3:8–10, 4:14–17; colors, errors, & varieties, 91:7–27; vignette shifts, 46:5–7, 52:15–16; No. O1, 91:10–11, 26; No. O1SR “Specimen”, 4:15–16, 91:11, 24; No. O1SS “Cancelled”, 4:16; No. O1SS var. “Cancelled” on imperf. with black vignette, 4:16–17; No. O2, 91:11, 20, 26; No. O2a vert. pair, imperf. between, 3:8–9, 4:16, 91:11, 14–20, 25–26; No. O2 var. imperf. R. margin, 3:9–10, 91:11–12, 25–26; No. O2 var. imperf. B. margin, 3:9–10, 91:11–12, 25–26; No. O2 var. double perfs. at B., 3:9–10, 91:11, 25–26; No. O2 var. ball on flagpole, 4:14–15; No. O2SR “Specimen”, 4:15–16, 91:11, 24; No. O2SS “Cancelled”, 4:16; No. O3, 91:11, 26; No. O3 var. double perfs. at R., 49:8, 91:11, 25–26; No. O3 vars. extra cloud & broken curb, 4:14–15; No. O3SR “Specimen”, 4:15–16, 91:11, 24; No. O3SS “Cancelled”, 4:16; No. O3SS var. “Cancelled” on imperf. with black vignette, 4:16–17; No. O4, 91:11, 26; No. O4 var. imperf. R. margin, 3:9–10; No. O4 var. yellow & black, 10:23, 91:11, 26; No. O4SR “Specimen”, 4:15–16, 91:11, 24; No. O4SS “Cancelled”, 4:16; No. O4SS var. “Cancelled” on imperf. with black vignette, 4:16–17
- O5–O14, 2c–30c Portrait Definitives overprinted “O.B.”, 1931: No. O5 plate numbers, 13:9; No. O5 on cover, 97:24; Nos. O5a, O5b, O6a, O10a, & O13a, no period varieties, 16:16–17
- O15–O24, 2c–30c Pictorial Definitives overprinted “O.B.”, 1935: Nos. O15a, O16a, & O17a, no period after “B”, 16:16
- O25–O26, 2c & 20c Pictorial Definitives overprinted Large “COMMON- / WEALTH” & “O.B.”, 1937–1938: No. O25a, no period after “B”, 16:16; No. O25b, raised period after “B”, 12:17–18; No. O25 var. missing hyphen, 17:16
- O27–O36, 2c–30c Pictorial Definitives overprinted Small “COMMON- WEALTH” & “O.B.”, 1938–1940: No. O27a, hyphen omitted, 17:16; No. O27b, no period after “B”, & No. O31a, no period after “O”, 16:16–17; No. O29 spacing varieties, 69:73–74; Nos. O31 & O33 spacing varieties, 68:33–35
- O38–O43, 2c–20c Officials Handstamped “VICTORY”, 1944: eyewitness accounts of entire issue, 56:16–18, 76:17–19; Nos. O38–O43 unused, used, & on official covers, emphasizing No. O39, 84:3–5; No. O39 six copies on one cover, 56:17; No. O39 on official turned cover, 86:19; No. O39 blocks of 4 on cover—Cebu P.O. reopening & Tacloban V-J Day, 95:24–26; No. O40 on cover with P.F. cert. wrongly calling it a favor use, 97:12–13;

- No. O40A, 69:73–74; Nos. O38, O41, & O43 unusually large quantities in recent auctions, 1:11; Nos. O40A, O41, & O43 unusually large quantities continue appearing at auction, 15:10–13
- O44, 2c sepia Rizal overprinted “O.B.”, 1946: on official cover during U.S. Administration, 84:4–5
- OX1, Light brown Post Office Seal, perf. 12, unwatermarked, 1906: on 1905 [sic] cover, 40:4–5
- U1–U16, 1¢–5¢ Overprinted U.S. Envelopes, 1899–1900: Nos. U2–U7, U12, U14, & U16 are philatelic, 33:14; No. U1 use, 98:22–23; No. U8 uses, 98:22–23, 99:20–22; No. U8 used in U.S., 45:4; No. U9 use, 96:30–31; No. U12a, double overprint, 2:9
- U17–U29, 1¢–5¢ Overprinted U.S. Envelopes, 1903–1906: No. U17 knife & corner card variety, 10:8; Nos. U18, U20, U21, & U23–U27 are philatelic, 33:14; No. U26a, double overprint, 2:9–10
- U30–U39, 2c–4c Envelopes, 1908: No. U31 with Siddall 3-line corner card used to Hong Kong, 97:22; No. U32 used, 17:18; No. U32 used from Shanghai, 45:5–6; No. U35 used from U.S., 45:4–5
- U41–U42, 2c–4c Envelopes, 1935: No. U41 red is printer’s waste, 41:9–10
- U42A–U45, 2c–4c Envelopes Handstamped “VICTORY”, 1944: eyewitness accounts of entire issue, 56:16–18, 76:17–19; No. U43 used in 1944 & 1945, 93:24–25, 27–29; No. U43 used early January 1945, 64:13; Nos. U43 & U45 used, 94:17–19; No. U43 available in quantity & a use through U.S. Army A.P.O., 56:17–18
- W1–W3, 1¢–2¢ Overprinted U.S. Wrappers, 1901–1905: Nos. W2 & W3 offered by Zug in January 1904, 31:4; No. W2a, double overprint, 2:10
- UX1–UX8, 1¢–2¢ Overprinted U.S. Postal Cards, 1900–1906: Nos. UX1–UX8 shipping dates, quantities, & ERP’s, 36:13–20; Nos. UX1–UX8 ERP update, 42:11–12; Nos. UX2, UX4, UX6, & UX8 variety missing grommet (in Cuba article), 29:7–8
- UX9–UX15, 2c–4c Postal Cards, 1907–1915: Nos. UX9–UX15 shipping dates, quantities, & FD’s or ERP’s, 32:5–7; Nos. UX9–UX15 ERP update, 42:11–12
- UX16–UX19, 2c red Rizal Postal Cards, 1935–1938: Nos. UX16–UX19 shipping dates, quantities, & FD’s or ERP’s, 32:6–8; Nos. UX16–UX19 ERP update, 42:11–12; No. UX16 short line variety, 5:13–14
- UX20–UX22, 2c Rizal Postal Cards Handstamped “VICTORY”, 1944: eyewitness accounts of entire issue, 56:16–18, 76:17–19; Nos. UX20 & UX22 used, 94:19–24; No. UX20 used at Manila, 94:24
- UX23, 2c brown Rizal Postal Card overprinted “VICTORY”, 1945: shipping dates, quantities, & FD, 32:7–9, errata, 33:10–11; short line variety, 5:14; No. UX23a, “IC” close together, quantity, 5:14
- UY1–UY3, 1¢–2¢ Overprinted U.S. Paid Reply Postal Cards, 1900–1903: Nos. UY1–UY3 shipping dates, quantities, & ERP’s, 36:13–20;



Nos. UY1–UY3 ERP update, 42:11–12; No. UY1m error double overprint, 6:19; No. UY1 missing “s” fake, 17:17

UZ1–UZ5, 2c Official Postal Cards, overprinted “O.B.”, 1925–1941: Nos. UZ1–UZ5 shipping dates, quantities, & FD’s or ERP’s, 32:3–5; Nos. UZ1–UZ5 ERP update, 42:11–12; No. UZ4 short line variety, 5:13–14

N1–N7, 2c–1p Overprints & Surcharges, 1942–1943, 20:12–13

NJ1, 3c on 4c Postage Due, 1942, 76:19–21; variety double bar used off cover, 47:6–7

NO1, 2c Overprinted Official, 1943: No. NO1a, double overprint, 13:7–8, 16:12, 37:12

Y1–Y3, YF1, YP1, “Aguinaldo” Issues of 1898–1899, 28:13–14, 29:8

Stocking, C. S., 29:10, 92:26, 98:25; on corner card of 2 covers with same date, 99:19–20, 23–24

Tolentino, Guillermo, 26:5

Turned covers. *See* Postal History

USS *Charleston*, 62:13, 64:23, 69:69–72

USS *Isla de Cuba*, 96:26–27

USS *New York*, 96:26–27

USS *Oregon*: book review of Sternlicht’s history of the ship, 56:23–24

USS *S-36*: brief history of this sub in the P.I., 59:24–25

Varieties. *See* subject that includes the specific item

Walton, Lt. E. S., 18th Infantry: 1901 cover, 98:22–23

Wrappers, Stamped. *See* Stamps

Zug, John, 31:4, 92:26, 96:30–31

## PUERTO RICO



Air mail covers. *See* Flight Covers; Postal History

Air mail stamps. *See* Local Stamps

Andreini, J. M., 37:13

Auctions, prices realized, 1:13–14, 2:14, 3:14, 4:18, 5:18, 6:22, 7:22, 8:21, 23, 10:21, 11:18, 12:22, 13:16, 14:15–16, 15:21, 16:22, 17:23, 18:25, 19:21, 20:21, 21:19, 22:22, 23:20, 24:23, 25:20, 26:20, 27:17, 29:21, 30:21, 31:19, 32:22, 33:18, 34:18, 36:24, 37:19, 38:19, 39:19, 40:18, 41:22, 42:22, 44:20, 46:19, 47:17, 48:20, 49:18, 50:22, 51:29–30, 52:19, 53:22, 54:17, 55:23, 56:29

Cancels. *See* Postal History

Covers. *See* Flight Covers; Postal History

Dávila, Ovidio: wins gold medal, 23:21

- Envelopes, Stamped. *See* Essays; Stamps
- Errors. *See* subject that includes the specific item
- Essays: postal stationery overprinted “For PORTO RICO.”, 2:11, 9:14
- Fakes: Spanish Administration stamps & cancels, 60:4–9; No. UX1b, double imprint, 41:24, 45:17
- Flight Covers: USS *Los Angeles*, 1925, 100:29–31; ANPRI, 1938–1942, 25:4–8
- History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22; U.S. military occupation 1898–1900, 55:18–20; population growth in 1980s, 48:20
- Junghanns, Robert L., 10:11, 33:11–13, 38:6, 39:3–6
- Local Stamps: ANPRI airmails 1938–1941, 25:4–8
- Overprint Angles, 6:20, 18:14–18, 20:7–8, 30:3, 70:106–109
- Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing, 4:8, 6:20, 13:12, 15:17, 30:3–5, 40:18–20, 65:19–20, 68:40–57; order documents, 33:15–17; No. 215 plate number, 35:14
- Philatelic Press: developments as reported in 1899–1901, 10:9–11, 11:10–12, 12:14–16, 13:11–14, 14:11–13
- Plantation Tokens: review of Vaia’s book, 41:23
- Plate numbers. *See* Stamps
- Postage due stamps. *See* Stamps
- Postal History: postal markings 1764–1842, 34:7–9; postal markings 1842–1855, 35:11–13; postal markings 1855–1880s, 38:3–6; mail from Danish West Indies 1844–1870, 37:7–11; Spanish–American War patriotic covers, 95:3–4; Nos. 210–211 first day cover, 9:18; USS *Los Angeles* “zeppelin” flight of 1925, 100:29–31; ANPRI flight covers 1938–1942, 25:4–8; *American Stampless Cover Catalog* listings noted, 30:22; Spanish period fake cancels, 60:4–9; Mayaguez air mail cds., 100:30–31; USS *Patoka* postmark at Mayaguez, 100:30–31
- Postal markings. *See* Postal History.
- Postal stationery. *See* Essays; Stamps
- Prats, José, 37:13–14
- Prices realized. *See* Auctions
- Revenue Stamps: issues of 1901–1902, 14:11–13; 1¢–\$500 Excise Tax issue of 1902–1932, 22:17–19
- Santiago, Florencio, 42:4–7, 89:26
- Spanish Period included in USPPS P.R. section, 26:21
- Special printing. *See* Stamps
- “Specimen.” Stamps, 13:18, 30:4–5, 68:40–57. *See also* Stamps
- Stamps: listed by Scott numbers, unless indicated otherwise, in Scott order  
 133, 3c dark green Columbus Landing, 1893, 28:4; José Prats, 37:13–14  
 140a, 1c black violet, 1898 tête-bêche, 40:6–9; cover census, 46:11–13  
 140 Error, “FILIPNAS”, 40:6–9  
 —, Mayaguez Provisional, 1898, 37:14

- , Utuado Provisional, 1898, 44:3–5
- , Yauco Provisional, 1898, 13:13–14, 37:13–14
- 200, 5¢ violet Ponce Provisional, 1898, 13:14–15, 28:3–4, 36:3–7, 37:13–14; stolen copy (Fig. 1 is missing from the article!), 48:13–14
- 201, 5¢ black Coamo Provisional, 1898: documents, 42:3–9; a guide to plating copies, quantity, a census of used copies, covers in general, & fakes, 89:24–28; early report, 37:13–14; cover reported, 13:12; covers, 39:3–6; Junghann’s collection, 38:6
- 210, 1¢ yellow green “PORTO RICO”, 1899: overprint plate, 18:14–16; plate numbers, 6:19–20, 15:17, errata, 17:10; quantity, 30:4; first day cover, 9:18; “Specimen.”, 13:18–19, 30:4–5, 68:40–57
- 210a, Overprint at 25° angle, 6:20, 18:14–16; quantity & se tenant, 30:3; double transfer, 97:31–32
- 210 Variety, “PORTO RICU”, 10:10, 30:3–5, 34:9
- 211, 2¢ reddish carmine, Type IV, “PORTO RICO”, 1899: Types & colors, 77:4–16; overprint plates, 18:14–16; plate numbers, 6:19–20, 15:17; quantity, 30:4; first day cover, 9:18; “Specimen.”, 13:18–19, 30:4–5, 68:40–57
- 211a, Overprint at 25° angle, 6:20, 18:14–16; quantity & se tenant, 30:3
- 211 Variety, “FORTO RICO”, 13:11, 30:3–5, 34:9
- 211 Variety, “PORTU RICO”, 10:10, 13:11, 30:3–5, 34:9
- 211 Variety, “PORTO RICU”, 13:11, 34:9
- 211 Variety, of overprint, 34:9–10
- 212, 5¢ blue “PORTO RICO”, 1899: overprint plate, 18:15–16; plate numbers, 6:19–20, 15:17, errata, 17:10; quantity, 30:4; possible double transfer, 95:4–5; possible triple transfer, 96:8–9; “Specimen.”, 13:18–19, 30:4–5, 68:40–57
- 212 Varieties, of overprint, 10:10, 30:3–5
- 213, 8¢ violet brown “PORTO RICO”, 1899: overprint plates, 18:14–18, 20:7–8; plate numbers, 6:19–20, 15:17, errata, 17:10; top selvage, 12:16, 13:11; quantity, 30:4; block of 16, 20:8; “Specimen.”, 13:18–19, 30:4–5, 68:40–57
- 213a, Overprint at 25° angle, 6:20, 18:14–18, 20:7–8; more location evidence, 70:106–109; in a block of 16, 20:8; quantity & se tenant, 30:3
- 213c, “PORTO RIC”, 12:14, 34:9–10
- 213 Variety, “FORTO RICO”, 34:9
- 213 variety, Broken first “R”, 34:10
- 214, 10¢ brown, Type I, “PORTO RICO”, 1899: overprint plate, 18:15–16; plate numbers, 6:19–20, 15:17; Bartels reports plate numbers, 28:13; quantity, 30:4; “Specimen.”, 13:18–19, 30:4–5, 68:40–57
- 214 Variety, “FORTO RICO”, 10:10, 30:3–5, 34:9
- 215, 1¢ yellow green “PUERTO RICO”, 1900: shipment, 65:19; plate numbers, 6:19–20, 15:17, errata, 17:10; more plate numbers, 35:14; quantity, 30:4; Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing, see that subject

- 215 variety, Broken “U”, 13:12
- 216, 2¢ red, Type IV, “PUERTO RICO”, 1900: Types & colors, 77:4–16; shipment, 65:19; plate numbers, 6:19–20, 15:17; Bartels reports plate numbers, 28:13; quantity, 30:4; Paris Exposition of 1900 Printing, see that subject
- 216b, Inverted overprint, 2:12; rarity relative to P.I. No. 216a & possibility P.R. No. 216b is bogus, 88:21
- 216 variety, Broken “U”, 13:12, 34:10
- , 5¢ blue “PUERTO RICO”, 1900: introduction, 4:8; order document, 33:15–16; 30:3–5, 40:18–20, 65:19–20, 68:40–57; plate number, 6:20, 15:17
- , 8¢ violet brown “PUERTO RICO”, 1900: introduction, 4:8; order document, 33:15–16; 30:3–5, 32:11, 40:18–20, 65:19–20, 68:40–57; plate number, 6:20, 15:17
- , 10¢ brown, Type I, “PUERTO RICO”, 1900: introduction, 4:8; order document, 33:15–16; 30:3–5, 40:18–20, 65:19–20, 68:40–57; plate number, 6:20, 15:17
- , 10¢ brown, Type II, “PUERTO RICO”, 1900: introduction, 4:8; order document, 33:15–16; 30:3–5, 40:18–20, 65:19–20, 68:40–57; plate number, 15:17
- J1, 1¢ deep claret Postage Due “PORTO RICO”, 1899: overprint plates, 18:14–18, 20:7–8, 70:106–109; plate numbers, 15:17; quantity, 30:4; block of 21, 70:107–108; sold only used, 11:12, 26:10; “Specimen.”, 13:18–19, 30:4–5, 68:40–57
- J1a, Overprint at 25° angle, 6:20, 18:14–18, 20:7–8; more location evidence, 70:106–109; in block of 21, 70:107–108; quantity & se tenant, 30:3
- J2, 2¢ deep claret Postage Due “PORTO RICO”, 1899: overprint plates, 18:14–18, 20:7–8, 70:106–109; plate numbers, 15:17; quantity, 30:4; sold only used, 11:12, 26:10; “Specimen.”, 13:18–19, 30:4–5, 68:40–57
- J2a, Overprint at 25° angle, 6:20, 18:14–18, 20:7–8; more location evidence, 70:106–109; quantity & se tenant, 30:3
- J3, 10¢ deep claret Postage Due “PORTO RICO”, 1899: shipments/printings & their identification, 73–74–75:93–94; overprint plates, 18:14–18, 20:7–8, 70:106–109; plate number, 15:17; quantity, 30:4; sold only used, 11:12, 26:10; “Specimen.”, 13:18–19, 30:4–5, 68:40–57
- J3a, Overprint at 25° angle, 6:20, 18:14–18, 20:7–8; more location evidence, 70:106–109; quantity & se tenant, 30:3
- , 1¢ deep claret Postage Due “PUERTO RICO”, 1900: introduction, 4:8; order document, 33:15–16; 30:3–5, 32:11, 40:18–20, 65:19–20, 68:40–57; plate number, 6:20, 15:17
- , 2¢ deep claret Postage Due “PUERTO RICO”, 1900: introduction, 4:8; order document, 33:15–16; 30:3–5, 32:11, 40:18–20, 65:19–20, 68:40–57; plate number, 6:20, 15:17
- , 10¢ deep claret Postage Due “PUERTO RICO”, 1900: introduction, 4:8; order document, 33:15–16; 30:3–5, 32:11, 40:18–20, 65:19–20, 68:40–57; plate number, 6:20, 15:17

- U1, 2¢ green, 9:12–14, 18; Bartels reports, etc., 12:15–16; 13:15  
 U1a, Double overprint, 17:9  
 U2, 5¢ blue, 9:12–14, 18; Bartels reports, etc., 12:15–16; 13:15; misplaced overprint, 65:21  
 U2 variety, Double overprint, 17:9–10  
 U3, 2¢ carmine, 9:14; Bartels reports, 11:11, 13:15; 47:7–11  
 U4, 5¢ blue, 9:14; Bartels reports, 11:11; 47:7–11  
 U5, 1¢ green on blue, 9:15, 18, 13:14, 14:13, 16:17, 47:7–11  
 U6, 2¢ carmine on amber, 9:15–16, 18, 13:14, 14:13, 16:17, 47:7–11  
 U7, 2¢ carmine, Die 2, on oriental buff, 9:15–16, 18, 13:14, 16:17, 47:7–11  
 U8, 2¢ carmine, Die 3, on oriental buff, 9:15–16, 18, 13:14, 14:13, 16:17–18, errata, 18:18; 47:7–11  
 U9, 2¢ carmine on blue, 9:15–16, 18, 10:11, 11:12–13; Bartels reports, etc., 14:13; 16:17–18, errata, 18:18; 47:7–11  
 U10, 4¢ brown, 9:15–16, 18, 12:16, 13:14, 16:17, 47:7–11  
 U11, 2¢ carmine with red overprint, 9:16–17, 13:11, 15, 14:13, 47:7–11  
 U12, 2¢ carmine, Die 2, on oriental buff with black overprint, 9:17–18, 16:18, 47:7–11  
 U13, 2¢ carmine, Die 3, on oriental buff with black overprint, 9:17–18, 16:18, 47:7–11  
 U14, 5¢ blue with blue overprint, 9:16–17, 13:11, 15, 47:7–11  
 U15, 1¢ green on oriental buff, 9:15, 17–18, 10:11, 13:11–13, 14:13, 33:11–13, 47:7–11  
 U16, 1¢ green on blue, 9:15, 17–18, 10:11, 11:13, 13:11–13, 14:13, 33:11–13, 47:7–11  
 U17, 2¢ carmine on oriental buff, 9:15, 17–18, 10:11, 11:13, 13:11–13, 14:13, 33:11–13, 47:7–11; misplaced overprint, 17:10  
 U18, 2¢ carmine on blue, 9:15, 17–18, 10:11, 13:11–13, 14:13, 33:11–13, 47:7–11  
 W1, 1¢ green, 9:14; Bartels reports, 11:11; 47:7–11  
 —, Postal cards of 1878–1898, 45:17–19, 46:8–10  
 —, 3c Postal card of 1885: double & triple impressions, 45:18–19  
 UX1, 1¢ black, overprint 21 mm long, 9:14–15; Bartels reports, 11:12, 12:15–16; 34:10–12  
 UX1b, Double overprint, 2:11; fake, 41:24, 45:17  
 UX1A, 1¢ black, overprint 20 mm long, 9:13–14, 13:15, 34:10–12  
 UX2, 1¢ black, overprint 26 mm long, 9:16–17, 34:10–12; used in Philippines, 5:16  
 UX3, 1¢ black “PUERTO RICO”: two Types, 25:3; 9:18, 13:11, 34:10–12  
 UX3 Varieties: double overprint, 25:4; misplaced overprint, 17:10, 25:3–4, 65:21  
 Study Group, 32:11  
 Tittmann, A. O., 39:3–6, 89:26  
 USS *Los Angeles* (airship), 100:29–31  
 USS *Patoka*, 100:29–31  
 Varieties. *See* subject that includes the specific item

Wrappers, Stamped. *See* Stamps  
 Zug, John, 9:17–18, 10:11, 33:11–13, 47:10

# RYUKYUS



Air mail stamps. *See* Stamps

Auctions, prices realized, 1:14, 3:14, 5:18, 6:22, 7:22, 8:23, 9:23, 10:21, 14:16,  
 15:21–22, 16:22, 17:23, 18:25, 19:21, 20:20, 21:19–20, 23:20, 24:23, 25:20,  
 26:20–21, 27:17, 28:23, 29:22–23, 31:19, 32:22, 33:18, 34:18, 36:24, 37:19,  
 39:19, 40:18, 41:22, 42:22, 43:18, 44:20, 45:23, 46:19, 47:17, 48:20, 49:19,  
 51:30, 52:19, 53:22, 54:17, 55:23, 56:29

Christmas Seals, 18:21–22

History: as a U.S. Possession, 10:16; political status, dates, & postage used under  
 U.S. Administration, 61:19–22

Postal History: Philippines cover of April 2, 1945, possibly commemorating U.S.  
 invasion of Okinawa, 94:18–19

Price List, 28:23

Prices realized. *See* Auctions

Ryukyu Philatelic Specialist Society, 16:23

Scott Catalog: will include R.I. in *U.S. Specialized*, 12:14

Stamps: listed by Scott numbers, in Scott order,

8–13, 50s–5y Definitives, 1950, 55:25

14, 3y red brown Ryukyu University, 1951, 16:23

15, 3y dark green Reforestation Week, 1951, 14:17

16, 10y on 50s dark carmine rose, Type II, 1952, 12:6–11, 13, 14:17

16a, Type I, 12:6–11, 13, 14:17

16b, Type III, 12:6–11, 13, 14:17

17, 100y on 2y rose violet, 1952, 12:10–12, 14, 14:17

18, 3y deep plum Government, 1952, 46:21–22

C1–C3, 8y–16y Air Mails, 1950, 55:25

# SHANGHAI



Auctions, prices realized, 1:13, 3:13, 4:17, 5:17, 6:21, 7:21, 8:21, 9:22–23, 10:18, 11:16–17, 12:22, 13:16–17, 14:14, 15:20, 16:21, 17:22, 18:24, 19:19, 20:20, 21:18, 22:22, 23:20, 24:22, 25:19, 26:20, 27:16–17, 28:22, 29:21, 30:20, 31:19, 32:20, 33:17, 34:18, 36:23, 37:17, 38:17, 39:17–18, 40:16, 41:21, 42:21, 43:15, 44:18–19, 45:22, 46:19, 47:15, 48:19, 49:17, 51:28, 52:17, 53:18, 54:14–15, 55:20, 56:29

Postal History: Philippines postal stationery with additional U.S. postage used from U.S. Postal Agency in 1917, 45:5–6

Prices realized. *See* Auctions

Stamps: listed by Scott numbers, unless indicated otherwise, in Scott order, K1–K16 & K17–K18, 2¢–\$2 Surcharges of 1919 & 2¢–4¢ Surcharges of 1922: shipments, 61:11–12; plate numbers, 18:23, 41:12–13, 51:23; sales at USPOD Philatelic Agency in U.S., 70:95

# TRUST TERRITORY



**ALL TOGETHER** (this comprises subjects applicable to grouped areas/subdivisions)  
Cancels: of Marianas of Spanish Administration used during U.S. Administration, 76:6–10

Fakes: stamps & cancels of German Administration, 60:4–9

History: German Colonial rule, 54:7–10; political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22, errata, 88:6; political situation, 43:14, 45:19–20, 64:17:19

Postal Cards: under German Administration, 35:17–19

Postal History: Spanish Administration to 1899, 52:3–5; German Administration 1885–1914, 53:3–7; Japanese Administration 1914–1945, 54:3–7; U.S. Administration 1944–1987, 55:3–10

## MARSHALL ISLANDS

Air mail stamps. *See* Stamps

Booklet panes. *See* Stamps

Cancels: Majuro, 61:14–17; fake cancels for German Administration, 60:4–9

Covers. *See* Postal History

Fakes: of German Administration stamps & cancels, 60:4–9

History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration,  
61:19–22; Trust Territory, 43:14; Compact of Free Association, 45:19–20

Plate numbers. *See* Stamps

Post Offices: zip codes, 61:18

Postal History: intent to issue stamps, 18:26; withdrawal of U.S. stamps,  
24:20–21; mixed franking of U.S. & Marshalls postage, 28:17–18; new is-  
sue policy, 51:24; philatelic service, 38:16–17; Majuro cancels, 61:14–17;  
fake cancels of German Administration, 60:4–9

Stamps: listed by Scott numbers, unless indicated otherwise, in Scott order,  
—, Unauthorized issues, 1979, 7:18–19

31–34, 20¢ Postal Service Inauguration, 1984, 24:20–21; plate numbers,  
26:19; quantity, 30:18–19, 53:7

35–49A, 1¢–\$1 Map and Navigation Definitives, 1984–1985, 25:14,  
27:14–15, 29:16–17; plate numbers, 26:19, 28:17, 29:15–16; quantity,  
30:18–19, 53:7

39a, 40a, 41a, 41b, 42a, 42b, Booklet Panes, 1985, 29:19; quantity, 30:18–19

50–53, 40¢ U.P.U., 1984, 25:14–15; plate numbers, 26:19; quantity, 30:18–19,  
53:7

54–57, 20¢ Dolphins for Ausipex 1984, 26:16; plate numbers, 26:19; quantity,  
30:18–19, 53:7

58a–58e, 20¢ Christmas 1984, 26:17; plate numbers, 28:17; quantity,  
30:18–19, 53:7

59–62, 20¢ Marshalls Constitution, 1984, 27:14; plate numbers, 28:17; quan-  
tity, 30:18–19, 53:7

63–64, 22¢ Audubon, 1985, 27:15; plate numbers, 28:17; quantity, 30:18–19, 53:7

65–69, 22¢ Seashells (I), 1985, 28:16; plate numbers, 29:16; quantity,  
30:18–19, 53:7

70–73, 22¢ Decade for Women, 1985, 29:16–17; plate numbers, 29:15–16;  
quantity, 30:18–19, 53:7

74–77, 22¢ Fish, 1985, 29:17, 19; plate numbers, 29:16; quantity, 30:18–19, 53:7

78–81, 22¢ International Youth Year, 1985, 30:17; plate numbers, 31:14; quan-  
tity, 30:18–19, 53:7

82–85, 14¢–44¢ Christmas 1985 *Morning Star*, 30:17–18; plate numbers,  
31:14; quantity, 32:17, 53:7

86–90, 22¢ Halley's Comet, 1985, 31:9–10; plate numbers, 31:14; quantity,  
32:17, 53:7

91–94, 22¢ Medicinal Plants, 1985, 31:9–10; plate numbers, 31:14; quantity,  
32:17, 53:7

107–108, \$2 & \$5 Map and Navigation Definitives, 1986, 31:10–11; plate  
numbers, 35:17; quantity, 53:7

109, \$10 Map and Navigation Definitive, 1987, 36:21–22; quantity, 53:7



- 110–113, 14¢ Marine Invertebrates, 1986, 32:14–15; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 53:7
- 114, \$1 Globester for AMERIPEX 1986, 32:16; quantity, 53:7
- 115–118, 22¢ Atomic Bomb Tests, 1986, 32:17; illustration, 34:19; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 53:7
- 119–123, 22¢ Seashells (II), 1986, 33:14–15; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 53:7
- 124–127, 22¢ Game Fish, 1986, 34:13; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 53:7
- 128–131, 22¢ Christmas 1986 International Peace Year, 34:14–15; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 53:7
- 132–135, 22¢ Whaling Ships, 1987, 35:15–17; quantity, 53:7
- 136–141, 33¢–44¢ Aircraft, 1987, 36:21–22; quantity, 53:7
- 142, \$1 Amelia Earhart for CAPEX 1987: quantity, 53:7
- 143–151, 14¢–44¢ U.S. Constitution Bicentennial, 1987, 38:12–13; quantity, 53:7
- 152–156, 22¢ Seashells (III), 1987, 38:14, 16; quantity, 53:7
- 157–159, 44¢ Copra Industry, 1987, 39:14–15; quantity, 53:7
- 160–163, 14¢–44¢ Christmas 1987 Biblical Verses, 39:14–15; quantity, 53:7
- 164–167, 44¢ Marine Birds, 1988, 40:14–15; quantity, 53:7
- 168–184, 1¢–\$10 Fish Definitives, 1988–1989, 40:14–15, 42:15–16, 44:14; quantity, 53:7–8
- 170a, 173a, 173b, Booklet Panes, 1988, 40:14–16
- 188–188e, 189–189e, 15¢–25¢ Olympics, 1988, 43:12–13; quantity, 53:8
- 190–190i, 25¢ Robert Louis Stevenson, 1988, 42:16–17; quantity, 53:8
- 191–194, 25¢ Ships, 1988: quantity, 53:8
- 195–199, 25¢ Christmas 1988 Reindeer Pulling Santa's Sleigh, 44:14–15; quantity, 53:8
- 200–204, 25¢ Kennedy, 1988: quantity, 53:8
- 209–212, 45¢ Links to Japan, 1989, 45:20; quantity, 53:8
- 213–215, 45¢ Alaska Statehood, 1989, 44:14–15; quantity, 53:8
- 216–220, 25¢ Seashells (IV), 1989, 45:20; quantity, 53:8
- 222–225, 45¢ Migrant Birds, 1989, 45:20; quantity, 53:8
- 226–231, 25¢–\$1 Postal Heritage for PHILEXFRANCE 1989, 45:20; quantity, 53:8
- 232–238a, 25¢–\$1 Moon Landing, 1989, 45:20
- 283–284, 29¢ Atlantic Charter, 1991, 52:5–6
- 285, 29¢ Siege of Moscow, 1991, 52:5–7
- 292, 29¢ Japanese Capture Guam, 1991, 53:10–11
- 293, 29¢ Fall of Singapore, 1991, 53:10–11
- 296, 29¢ Fall of Wake Island, 1991, 53:10–11
- 298, 29¢ Fall of Manila, 1991, 53:11
- 346, 349, 358, 365A, 1¢–\$2 Birds, 1991, 53:9–10
- 441, 449, 451, 465, 10¢–\$2.90 Ships, 1994, 62:21–22
- 489, 50¢ V-1, 1994, 62:23–24
- 490, 29¢ Saipan, 1994, 62:24
- 506, \$1 Iwo Jima, 1995, 63:20

520, \$1 Atomic Bomb, 1995, 66:9  
 521–524, 75¢ Surrender of Japan, 1995, 66:10  
 577, \$2.90 Constitution's 15th Anniversary, 1994, 62:22  
 578, 29¢ Postal Service's 10th Anniversary, 1994, 62:23  
 579–580, 50¢ World Cup, 1994, 62:24  
 C1–C2, 44¢ Audubon, 1985, 27:15; quantity, 30:18–19, 53:7  
 C3–C6, 44¢ Aircraft for AMERIPEX 1986, 32:15–16; plate numbers, 35:17;  
 quantity, 53:7  
 C7, 44¢ USS *Saratoga*, 1986, 32:16–17; quantity, 53:7  
 C8, 44¢ Statue of Liberty, 1986, for International Peace Year, 34:14–15; plate  
 numbers, 35:17; quantity, 53:7  
 C9–C12, 44¢ Girl Scouts, 1986, 34:15–16; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 53:7  
 C13–C16, 44¢ Marine Birds, 1987, 35:14–15; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 53:7  
 C17–C20, 44¢ Amelia Earhart for CAPEX 1987: quantity, 53:7  
 C22–C25, 12¢–45¢ Aircraft, 1989, 45:20; quantity, 53:8  
 C22a, C23a, C24a, C25a–C25b, Booklet Panes, 1989, 45:20

## MICRONESIA

Air mail stamps. *See* Stamps  
 Auctions, prices realized, 44:19, 54:16  
 Cancels: Bikini, 32:17; Truk, 28:18  
 Fakes: of German Administration stamps & cancels, 60:4–9  
 History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22;  
 Compact vote, 22:6; Trust Territory, 43:14; political situation, 45:19–20  
 Plate numbers. *See* Stamps  
 Post Offices: Bikini, 32:17; zip codes, 61:18  
 Postal History: AMG's planned during World War II, 70:93–95; intent to issue  
 stamps, 18:26; philatelic service, 38:16–17, 40:16; new issue policy, 51:24  
 Postal markings. *See* Cancels  
 Prices realized. *See* Auctions  
 Stamps: listed by Scott numbers, unless indicated otherwise, in Scott order,  
 1–4, 20¢ Maps for Postal Service Inauguration, 1984, 25:12; plate numbers, 26:19  
 5–20, 1¢–\$5 Explorers & Scenes Definitives, 1984, 25:12–13; plate numbers, 26:19  
 21, 20¢ Truk Post Office for Ausipex 1984, 26:17; plate numbers, 26:19, er-  
 rata, 28:17  
 22, 20¢ Christmas 1984: plate number, 28:17  
 23, 22¢ Sailing Ship, 1985, 30:18, 31:11; plate number, 31:14  
 24, 22¢ Christmas 1985, 31:11–12; plate number, 31:14  
 25–28, 22¢ Audubon, 1985, 31:12; plate numbers, 31:14  
 34, 22¢ Definitive, 1986: plate number, 35:17  
 39, \$10 Definitive, 1985, 31:11; plate number, 31:14  
 45, 22¢ Nan Madol, 1985, 31:12–13; plate number, 31:14  
 46, 22¢ International Peace Year, 1986: plate number, 35:17

48–51, 22¢ on 20¢ Surcharged Maps, 1986: plate numbers, 35:17  
 59–62, 22¢ History, 1988, 43:13–14  
 67–70, 25¢ Christmas, 1988, 44:14, 16  
 72–75, 45¢ Flowers, 1989, 44:14–16  
 81a–81i, 25¢ Space, 1989, 45:20  
 82, \$2.40 Moon Landing, 1989, 45:20  
 83–102, 1¢–\$5 Seashell Definitives, 1989, 45:20  
 156, 158, 162A, 167, 10¢–\$2.90 Fish Definitives, 1994, 62:25–26  
 194, 29¢ Constitution's 15th Anniversary, 1994, 62:25  
 196–197, 50¢ World Cup, 1994, 62:26  
 209a–209d, 32¢ Chuuk Lagoon, 1995, 63:19  
 C1–C3, 28¢–40¢ Aircraft, 1984, 25:13–14; plate numbers, 26:19, errata, 28:17  
 C4–C6, 28¢–40¢ German Caroline Islands for Ausipex 1984, 26:17–18, 28:18;  
 plate numbers, 26:19, errata, 28:17  
 C10–C12, 33¢–44¢ Sailing Ships, 1985, 30:18, 31:11; plate numbers, 31:14  
 C13–C14, 33¢–44¢ Christmas 1985, 31:11–12; plate numbers, 31:14  
 C15, 44¢ Audubon, 1985, 31:12; plate number, 31:14  
 C16–C18, 33¢–44¢ Nan Madol, 1985, 31:12–13; plate numbers, 31:14  
 C19, 44¢ Halley's Comet, 1986: plate number, 35:17  
 C20, 44¢ Return of Nauruans, 1986: plate number, 35:17  
 C21–C24, 33¢–75¢ AMERIPEX 1986: plate numbers, 35:17  
 C37–C38, 44¢ History, 1988, 43:13–14  
 C39–C42, 45¢ Flags, 1989, 40:16

## **NORTHERN MARIANAS**

Cancels: Rota, 16:6; fakes of German Administration, 60:4–9  
 Fakes: stamps & cancels of German Administration, 60:4–9  
 History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration,  
 61:19–22; Compact vote, 22:6; political developments, 40:16; Trust Territory,  
 43:14; political situation, 45:19, 64:17–19; population growth in 1980s, 48:20  
 Post Offices: zip codes, 61:18  
 Postal History: to continue using U.S. postage, 18:26; Rota, 16:6; fake stamps &  
 cancels of German Administration, 60:4–9  
 Postal Markings: Rota, 16:6; fake cancels of German Administration, 60:4–9

## **PALAU**

Aerograms. *See* Stamps  
 Air mail stamps. *See* Stamps  
 Booklet Cover: for No. 76b, 66:16–17  
 Cancels. *See* Postal History  
 Covers. *See* Postal History  
 Envelopes, Stamped. *See* Stamps  
 Fakes: of German Administration stamps & cancels, 60:4–9

First day covers. *See* Postal History

History: political status, dates, & postage used under U.S. Administration, 61:19–22; Compact vote, 22:6; political situation, 30:15, 43:14, 45:19

Plate numbers. *See* Stamps

Post Offices: zip codes, 61:18

Postal cards. *See* Stamps

Postal History: 1899–1985, 66:11–19; Japanese Administration post card from Angaur in 1939, 92:30–31; picture post card of 1930s dance on Angaur, 92:31; A.P.O. 264 on Angaur, 57:19, 58:9; intent to issue stamps, 18:26, 19:19; withdrawal of U.S. stamps, 19:19, 20:18, 24:19–20, 27:16; Republic cancels on U.S. postage, 27:16; mixed franking, 28:17–18; 1984 Seashells FDC, 27:12–13; 1995 Palau–U.S. joint issue with unusual multiple first day cancels, 68:38–39; new issue policy, 51:24; philatelic service, 22:5, 38:16–17; fake cancels of German Administration, 60:4–9

Postal markings. *See* Postal History

Postal Rates, 20:18

Postal stationery. *See* Stamps

Semi-postal stamps. *See* Stamps

Stamps: listed by Scott numbers, unless indicated otherwise, in Scott order,  
 1–4, 20¢ Postal Service Inauguration, 1983, 19:19, 20:18–19, 66:15–16; plate numbers, 26:19, 28:16; commemorative panels & souvenir cards, 26:19; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7  
 5–8, 20¢ Birds, 1983, 20:19; plate numbers, 26:19; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7  
 9–21, 1¢–\$5 Marine Life Definitives, 1983–1984, 21:16–18, 24:19, 26:18–19, 66:16; plate numbers, 26:19, 28:16; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7  
 13a, 13b, 14b, 13¢–20¢ Booklet Panes, 29:13–14; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:8  
 24–27, 20¢ Whales, 1983, 22:4–5; plate numbers, 26:19, 28:16; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7  
 28–32, 20¢ Christmas 1983, 24:19; plate numbers, 26:19; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7  
 33–40, 20¢ Capt. Wilson’s Voyage Bicentennial, 1983, 23:1, 16–17; plate numbers, 26:19; commemorative panels, 26:19; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7  
 41–50, 20¢ Seashells (I), 1984, 24:20; plate numbers, 26:19; FDC, 27:12–13; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7  
 51–54, 40¢ Ships for U.P.U., 1984, 25:15–16, 27:15–16, 66:17; plate numbers, 26:19; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7  
 55–58, 20¢ Fishing for Ausipex 1984, 26:18; plate numbers, 26:19; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7  
 59–62, 20¢ Flowers for Christmas 1984, 27:12; plate numbers, 28:17; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7  
 63–66, 22¢ Audubon, 1985, 27:12–14; plate numbers, 28:17; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7  
 67–70, 22¢ Canoes & Raft, 1985, 28:15–16; plate numbers, 28:17; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7

- 75–81, 85, 14¢–\$10 Marine Life Definitives, 1985, 29:14–15, 32:12, 15; plate numbers, 29:15–16, 35:17; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7
- 75a, 76a, 76b, 14¢–22¢ Booklet Panes, 29:15; booklet cover for No. 76b, 66:17; quantity, 52:8
- 86–89, 44¢ International Youth Year, 1985, 29:14–15; plate numbers, 29:15–16; quantity, 52:7
- 90–93, 14¢–44¢ Christmas 1985, 30:16–17; plate numbers, 31:14; quantity, 32:17, 52:7
- 94, \$1 China Clipper, 1985, 31:7–8; quantity, 32:17, 52:8
- 95–98, 44¢ Halley's Comet, 1985, 31:8–9, 66:18; plate numbers, 31:14; quantity, 32:17, 52:8
- 99–102, 44¢ Birds, 1986, 31:9; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 52:8
- 103, 103a–103an, 14¢ Sea & Reef Sheet for AMERIPEX 1986, 32:12–14; plate numbers, 35:17; print, 38:17; quantity, 52:8
- 104–108, 22¢ Seashells (II), 1986, 33:15; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 52:8
- 109–112, 22¢ International Peace Year, 1986, 34:13–14; plate numbers, 35:17; first day ceremony, 35:19; quantity, 52:8
- 113–116, 22¢ Reptiles, 1986, 34:15; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 52:8
- 117–121, 22¢ Christmas 1986, 34:16–17; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 52:8
- 121B–121E, 44¢ Butterflies (I), 1987, 35:15; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 52:8
- 122–125, 44¢ Bats, 1987, 35:16–17; quantity, 52:8
- 126–142, 1¢–\$10 Flower Definitives, 1987–1988, 36:21–22, 41:19; quantity, 52:8
- 130a, 131a, 132a, 132b, 133a, 133b, 14¢–25¢ Booklet Panes, 1987–1988, 36:21; quantity, 52:8
- 146–149, 22¢ Scenes of Palau for CAPEX 1987: quantity, 52:8
- 150–154, 22¢ Seashells (III), 1987, 38:14; quantity, 52:8
- 155–163, 14¢–44¢ U.S. Constitution Bicentennial, 1987, 38:13–14; quantity, 52:8
- 164–168, 14¢–\$1 Japanese Administration Heritage, 1987, 38:15–16; quantity, 52:8
- 173–177, 22¢ Christmas 1987, 39:15; quantity, 52:8
- 178–182, 22¢ Marine Life, 1987, 41:17–18; quantity, 52:8
- 183–186, 44¢ Butterflies (II), 1988, 41:18–19
- 187–190, 44¢ Ground-dwelling Birds, 1988, 42:13–14
- 191–195, 25¢ Seashells (IV), 1988, 42:15; quantity, 52:8
- 196, 196a–196f, 25¢ Postal Independence for FINLANDIA 1988, 42:14–15; quantity, 52:8
- 197, 197a–197f, 45¢ U.S. Possessions Philatelic Society for PRAGA 1988, 42:13
- 198–202, 25¢ Christmas 1988, 44:16; quantity, 52:8
- 203, 25¢ Chambered Nautilus, 1988: quantity, 52:8
- 204–207, 45¢ Endangered Birds, 1989: quantity, 52:8
- 208–211, 45¢ Mushrooms, 1989, 44:16–17; quantity, 52:8
- 212–216, 25¢ Seashells (V), 1989, 44:17; quantity, 52:8
- 217, \$1 Hirohito Memorial, 1989: quantity, 52:8

- 218, 218a–218f, 25¢ First Moon Landing 20th Anniversary, 1989, 45:20; quantity, 52:8
- 219, \$2.40 First Moon Landing 20th Anniversary, 1989, 45:20; quantity, 52:8
- 220, 25¢ Literacy, 1989: quantity, 52:8
- 221, 25¢ Mangrove Fauna, 1989: quantity, 52:8
- 222–226, 25¢ Christmas 1989: quantity, 52:8
- 227–230, 25¢ Coral, 1990: quantity, 52:8
- 231–234, 45¢ Forest Birds, 1990: quantity, 52:8
- 235, 25¢ Prince Lee Boo Visit to England, 1990: quantity, 52:8
- 236, \$1 Penny Black's 150th Anniversary, 1990: quantity, 52:8
- 237–241, 45¢ Orchids, 1990: quantity, 52:8
- 242–245, 45¢ Butterflies (III), 1990: quantity, 52:8
- 246, 25¢ Lagoon Life, 1990: quantity, 52:8
- 247–248, 45¢ Pacifica, 1990: quantity, 52:8
- 249–253, 25¢ Christmas 1990: quantity, 52:8
- 254–258, 45¢–\$1 U.S. Forces in Palau in World War II, 1990, 53:8–9
- 259–262, 30¢ Coral, 1991: quantity, 52:8
- 263, 30¢ Angaur, 1991: quantity, 52:8
- 269a, 272a, 272b, 19¢–29¢ Bird Definitives, Booklet Panes, 1991: quantity, 52:8
- 289, 29¢ Marine Life, 1991: quantity, 52:8
- 290, 20¢ Desert Storm, 1991: quantity, 52:8
- 291, \$2.90 Fairy Tern, 1991: quantity, 52:8
- 293, 29¢ Republic of Palau 10th Anniversary, 1991: quantity, 52:8
- 294, 50¢ Giant Clam, 1991, 53:8–9
- 299, 29¢ World War II in the Pacific, 1991, 53:8
- 378, 32¢ First Anniversary of Independence, 1995: unusual multiple first day cancels, 68:38–39
- B1–B4, 25¢ + 5¢–45¢ + 5¢ Olympics Semi-postals, 1988: quantity, 52:8
- C1–C4, 40¢ Birds, 1984, 25:15–16; plate numbers, 26:19; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7
- C5, 44¢ Audubon, 1985, 27:12–14; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:7
- C6–C9, 44¢ German Administration Heritage, 1985, 30:15–16, 66:14, 18; No. C7 design error, 31:9; plate numbers, 31:14; quantity, 32:17, 52:8
- C10–C13, 44¢ Aircraft, 1985, 31:7–8; plate numbers, 31:14; quantity, 31:17, 52:8
- C14–C16, 44¢ President Remeliik Memorial, 1986, 32:12, 15; plate numbers, 35:17; quantity, 52:8
- C17, 44¢ International Peace Year, 1986, 34:13–15; plate numbers, 35:17; first day ceremony, 35:19; quantity, 52:8
- C18–C20, 36¢–45¢ Aircraft, 1989, 45:20; quantity, 52:8
- C18a, C19a, C20a, C20b, 36¢–45¢ Booklet Panes, 1989, 45:20; quantity, 52:8
- U1, 22¢ Parrotfish envelope, small-size, 1985, 28:16, 29:13–14; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:8

U2, 22¢ Spear Fishing envelope, large-size, 1985, 28:16, 29:13–14; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:8  
 UC1, 36¢ Dove aerogram, 1985, 28:16, 29:13–14; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:8  
 UX1, 14¢ Giant Clam postal card, 1985, 28:16, 29:13–14; quantity, 30:18–19, 52:8

## U.S. OFFICES ABROAD



This section includes U.S. and U.S.-administered postal operations abroad not listed or included under other sections; for example, U.S. postal agencies abroad and U.S. military postal service abroad.

AEF 1917–1923: review of Van Dam's postal history book, 10:23  
 American POW's: notice of A.P.S. book on World War II, Korea, & Vietnam, 5:19  
 Auctions, prices realized, all categories together, including those not listed here otherwise under a separate heading, such as Dominican Republic, Japan, & Nicaragua, 3:13, 4:17, 5:17, 6:21, 7:21, 8:21, 10:18, 11:17, 12:22, 13:17, 14:14, 15:20, 16:21, 17:22, 18:24, 19:19, 22:22, 23:20, 26:20, 28:22, 29:21, 31:19, 33:17, 34:18, 38:17, 39:18, 41:21, 45:22, 46:19, 48:19, 51:30, 52:17, 53:18, 56:29  
 China: Boxer rebellion, 64:6–12  
 France: Paris Exposition of 1900, 4:8–9; enlargement of cancel in Fig. 2 on 4:8, 33:16  
 Haiti: Marine air mail service, 69:75–87  
 Mexico, Vera Cruz: revenue stamps, 62:4–7, 63:6–11; covers, 63:12–14, 65:23–26; 1914 cancel on 1917 stamp, 9:23  
 Prices realized. *See* Auctions  
 Samoa: fake stamps & cancels, 60:4–9; review of Samoa Express pamphlet, 23:24

## WAKE



Flight Covers: Clipper flights to and from the Philippines, 81–82–83:38–71, 84:5–23, 85:9–14; December 1945 flight, 10:8  
 History: Marshall Islands stamp commemorating Japanese capture of Wake, 53:10–11

Author and Subject Index to

# ***Possessions***

Whole Nos. 101–172





## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Acevedo, Frank J.**

- Puerto Rico Spanish American War, Part I, 132:14–18
- Puerto Rico Spanish American War, Part II, 133:17–27
- Puerto Rico Spanish American War, Part III, 134:17–36
- Puerto Rico Spanish American War, Part IV, 135:27–43

### **Algarin-Gonzalez, Victor**

- Puerto Rico Postcards from the Spanish period: study of their use and their final destination, 158:31-38
- Should this Stamp be Catalogued as Puerto Rico #1? 151:11–17

### **Bates, Richard & Len McMaster**

- Canal Zone, 137:10–11 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Canal Zone Study Group (CZSG), 118:9

### **Baxendale, Eric**

- Bikini Atoll Postmarks of 1896, 147:12–16
- Kapingamarangi – The Post Office That Never Was?, 164:40–43
- Marshall Islands Postal Services 1951–2017, 152:12–40
- New Marshall Island Postmark Poses More Questions Than Answers, 124:32–33

### **Beck, Mike**

- Arroyo postmark EKU, 168:4–5
- Update to Bill DiPaolo's *Puerto Rico During the Spanish American War*, 171: 34–47

### **Brewster, Geoffrey**

- 10¢ Fort Santiago Plate Variety, 109:29
- 5-Bx-VIII Discovered, 117:12–15
- A Beautifully Hand-painted P.I. Post Card and Honolulu Paquebot Combo, 159:26–28
- A C.Z. Cover's Prolonged Journey, 169: 14–16
- A Census of Hawaii Scott No. 7, 172: 12–27
- A Cover with Overlapping Stamps and Cancels of the U.S. and P.I., 160:28–29
- Additional Details on the Scott No. 13 Block of Eight, 161:26–27
- AMG-FTT postmarks, 112:3–4

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Brewster, Geoffrey (con't)

- Another Incompetent Expert Opinion (P.F. Cert. No. 452319), 112:30–31  
Another Used Coamo, 113:59  
A Remarkable Cancel Similarity, 161:32–33  
Are Scott Nos. 452–460 Semi-postals? 163:26–29  
Bound Registered Cover, 154:12–13  
Cancels on Stamps, 167: 20–34  
Census of the 1859 1¢ and 2¢ Light Blue Numerals, Part IV (12), 102:3–12  
Census of the 1859 1¢ and 2¢ Light Blue Numerals, Part IV (13), 103:3–14  
Census of the 1859 1¢ and 2¢ Light Blue Numerals, Part VI (13), 104:4–14  
Census of the 1859 1¢ and 2¢ Light Blue Numerals, Part VII (13), 105:6–14  
Census of the 1859 1¢ and 2¢ Light Blue Numerals, Part VIII (13), 106:3–18  
Census of the 1862 2¢ Black on Greenish Blue Numeral (14), 107:3–15  
Census of the 1862 2¢ Black on Greenish Blue Numeral (14), erratum  
111:11  
Census of the 1862 2¢ Black on Greenish Blue Numeral (14), Part II,  
108:3–13  
Census of the 1863 2¢ Dark Blue on Bluish Numeral (17), 110:3–12  
Census of the 1863 2¢ Dark Blue on Bluish Numeral (17), continued,  
111:3–11  
Census of the 1864 2¢ Black on Thick Bluish Gray Numeral (from Plate  
5-Bx), 112:24–30  
Census of Used Copies of the 1863 1¢ Black on Grayish Numeral (15),  
109:3–9  
Census of Used Copies of the 1863 2¢ Black on Bluish Gray Numeral (18),  
112:16–24  
Census of Used Copies of the 1864 1¢ Black on White Wove Numeral (19),  
113:31–35  
Census of Used Copies of the 1864 2¢ Black on White Wove Numeral (20),  
123:9–19  
Census of Used Copies of the 1864 1¢ Black on White Laid Numeral (23),  
124:24–31  
Census of Used Copies of the 1864 2¢ Black on White Laid Numeral (24),  
125:24–30

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Brewster, Geoffrey (con't)**

Census of Used Copies of the 1865 1¢ Dark Blue on White Wove Numeral  
(25), 127:26–29

Census of Used Copies of the 1865 2¢ Dark Blue on White Wove Numeral  
(26), 128:26–29

Chinese Collage Post Cards Used in Philippines, 133:12–15

Clipper-Paquebot Combination Cover U.S.–P.I., 156:26–27

Dates of Reopened Postal Services in the Liberated Philippines 11/8/1944–  
7/4/1946, 126:23–33

Dropped Transfer Variety, 163:24–25

Early Post Cards Revisited, 108:29–30

Early Third Class Cover, 108:28–29

First Day Cover of Reopening Palo, 140:28–29

Flights Map, 121:17–19

Four Interesting covers, 164: 28–31

Fred Westerberg, Numerical Sleuth, 161:16–23

Further on Expertization Certificates (P.S.E. Cert No. 99672), 105:14–15

Gabo Rojo, P.R. Boxed Cancel,. 131:12

Guam Guard Mail Covers, 112:4–15

Guiuan, Samar Puzzle, 145:24–26

Handstamped “VICTORY” Commercial Special Delivery Cover to U.S.,  
146:17–19

[Hawaii] Scott No. 16: The Real 3-F-IV & Other plating Subjects, 149:12–15

Hawaiian Numeral Multiples Census Update, with Grand Totals Recorded,  
148:18–31

Hawaiian Numeral Multiples Census Update, with Grand Totals Recorded,  
—Errata, 149:8

Hawaiian Numerals: the Largest Recorded Margins and the Spacing  
Between the Two Columns of the Plate, 147:18–22

Hawaiian Numerals: Unfinished Business, Especially Their Embossing,  
145:16–23

Homemade Covers, 159:23–25

Last 1941 Civilian Surface Mail P.I.–U.S., 154:8–11

Leyte 11/8/44: Bad Weather! 138:12

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Brewster, Geoffrey (con't)

- Magellan Cachet, 164:19
- Manuscript "1860" on Covers of [Hawaii] Scott No. 16, 126:34–35
- Membership Report, 101:30–32, 103:33–38, 105:31–32, 106:31–32,  
107:31–32, 110:31–32, 113:61–64
- More Pygmy Covers, 153:18–22
- More Zeppelin Flight Varieties, 113:59–60
- Ninth Variety Discovered of 5-A-IX, 112:15–16
- Paquebot Handstamps, 158:24–30
- "PEACE" Cachet on April 2, 1945, 130:18
- Perfins, 168:18–19
- Philatelic Tomfoolery in the P.I., 162:38–39
- Philippine Flights Catalog: Additional Data, 109:32
- Philippine Flights: Additions and Some Corrections, 121:10–16
- Philippine National Bank O.B.s, 165: 27–28
- Philippines Handstamped "Victory" Issues (a list of articles), 151:34–35
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part I, 101:15–30
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part II, 102:12–39
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part III (463, 463a, 464),  
103:14–31
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part IV (465–467), 104:17–29
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part V (468–470), 105:15–26
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part VI (471–470), 106:18–31
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part VII (473–475), 107:15–31
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part VIII (476–478),  
108:14–28
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part IX (479–481), 109:10–29
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part X (482–483), 110:13–31
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XI (C63, E8–9),  
111:12–32
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XII (J16–22), 112:38–62
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XIII (O38–40, O40A),  
113:35–56
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XIV (O41), 114:12–19

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Brewster, Geoffrey (con't)

- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XV (O42-43), 115:14-26
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XVI (U43), 116:11-24
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XVII (U44-45),  
117:20-26
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XVIII (UX20-22),  
118:26-35
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XIX (Supplement),  
119:16-35
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XX (Supplement, con't.),  
120:15-33
- Pigmy Covers, 128:17-20
- P.I. 2c Coil (Scott No. 326) on Cover, 168:20-21
- P.I. Booklet Panes on Cover, 165: 22-26
- P.I. Commercial Overprints on First Flight Covers, 166: 20-24
- P.I. Leap Year Covers, 170: 13-14
- P.I. Postage Dues of First Day Covers, 170: 15-19
- P.I. Scott No. E6 on Cover, 155:23-25
- P.I. Scott No. E6 on Cover, Erratum, 156:8
- P.I. Special Delivery Scott Nos. E6 and EO1 on Cover, 172: 28-31
- Plass' Picture Records Available, 128:30
- Plating the Hawaii 13¢ Engraved King Kamehameha III, 171: 14-21
- "PLILIPPINES" Revisited, 160:26-27
- Postal News from P.I. Philatelic Journals 1936-1941, 162:32-37
- Prices Realized [Philippines]. 102:39-40
- "Porto Rico" and "Puerto Rico," 105:31
- Publicized After Occurrence, 166: 28
- Puerto Principe Issue, Questions Regarding the, 127:16-23
- Regarding My Legislative Palace Book, 140:30
- Resumption of Mail Service to Liberated Guam, 131:16
- Scott No. 466: A Second Block, 163:23
- Small "COMMONWEALTH" Variety Raised "T", 30-31
- Some Postage Due Covers, 156:28-31
- Some Used Official Seals, 157:22-26

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Brewster, Geoffrey (con't)**

Specialized Details for Plating the Puerto Principe Issue, 150:43–45  
Teenage Collector Plass, 135:44  
Tenth Variety Discovered of 5-A-IX, 117:11–12  
Together Again: An Extraordinary Restoration, 146:10–16  
Treasurer's Report, 112:62–63, 112:63–64  
Two Aspects of Guerrilla Postal Service Covers of 1943–1945, 123:6–7  
Variety of 5-C-IX Discovered, 117:16–17  
Via, or By Way Of, 157:27–37  
Westerberg's Plate 3-F Dates 1860, Not 1862, 135:12–13  
Yet Another Used Coamo, 133:16

### **Benward, Matt**

Guam Guard Mail First Issue, 154:33–51

### **Cabrera, Octavio**

A New Cuba Postal Stationery Find, 157:10–12  
Brief 3¢ Postcard Rate at the Start of the U.S. Administration, 148:13–16  
Cuba, 137:12–13 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)  
Cuba's Special Request Envelopes - an update, 155:20–22  
Military Station No. 25?? 166:15  
New ERP for Cuba's 1¢ Jefferson Card, 134:11–14  
Origins of the D.P. Brown Covers, 120:9–14  
Response to Question about "US Postal Cards Overprinted for Use in Cuba"  
article, 123:26–28  
Travers Papers and Cuba's Postal Stationery, 128:13–16  
Update on the Registered Wrapper from Military Station No. 24  
– Palma Soriano, Cuba, 165:19–21  
US Postal Cards Overprinted for Use in Cuba, 121:25–29  
When in doubt - Expertize! 167:12–15

### **Charles, Harry, Jr.**

Danish West Indies Christmas Seals, 162:11–26  
The 3c. Cuban Republic Issue Stamp and Its Local Surcharge, 159:11–22  
The Philippines J15 Story, 169: 24–35

### **Chartrand, Craig**

Bandholtz Broken "B", 118:11–17

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Codina, Arturo**

Cuba 1¢ Overprints, the Deformed “d”—Evidence of more than One  
Overprinting plate, 142:32–36

### **Cuesta, Ernesto**

Archive of Puerto Príncipe Stamps 1898-1899, 115:5–8

Discovery of a Preliminary Manzanillo U.S. Military Postal Station  
Postmark, 125:20–22

Discovery of the only known U.S. Military Postal Station No. 14 postmark  
from Songo, Cuba, 127:24–25

### **Cuesta, Ernesto and Robert Littrell**

Overview of the Puerto Príncipe Surcharges—Printings and Settings,  
113:3–10

Vertical Verification Lines for the Puerto Príncipe Surcharges, 113:10–14

### **DiPaolo, William**

Mona Island Expedition, 156:32–33

Ponce and Coamo Provisionals? Local Posts? Carriers? American  
or Spanish? 142:8–23

Potts and the Coamo Provisional, 143:14–21

Supervision and Management of the Military Postal System During the  
Spanish American War, 149:27–37

### **Durbin, David**

Secretary/Treasurer's Report, 118:5, 122:8, 126:6–8, 130:8–10, 131:9

### **Eggleston, Craig**

Combination Special Delivery / Penalty Mail usage in Cuba, 124:8–10

Double Overprints on Philippines Postal Cards, 121:5-9

Philippines, 137:24–27 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

### **Ellingson, Mike**

Earlier Use of American Flag Cancel in Ponce than previously reported,  
143:26:00

### **Ellis, Steve**

1945 Violet "VICTORY" Postage Due on Cover, 138:13–16

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Englander, Harlan

- Handstamped Philippine Leyte Victory Surcharges, What Colors Might They Be? 117:32–34
- Handstamped VICTORY Scott No. U45: Is this 4c Green Envelope Unusually Scarce?, 113:58–59
- “Hidden Stamps” Issue on Leyte Island of the Philippines, 115:28–30
- Philippine Official Stamps 1944–1946: A Continuation, 112:31–35
- Scott 207 Specialized Philippines, 103:31–32

### Erichson, Jeffrey

- 1 July 1892 UPU Rate – New HI EKV, 134:15–16
- 12¢ Hawaii-Australasia Rate Convention (1871-1895) Update, 152:9–11
- Hawaiian-Australasian Mail Conventions, 150:22–32
- Hawaii to San Francisco Drop Letter Mail 1864–1870, 154:17–19
- Hawaii: 1891 & 1892 Foreign Rate Changes, 129:17–21
- Hawaii & the Postal Union—the prologue years, 136:31–38
- Hawaii’s Admission Process to the Postal Union, 138:27–38
- Hawaii’s Outgoing 1<sup>st</sup> Class Foreign Mail 1866–1900, 141:13–20
- Hawaiian Registered Covers 1891, 144:12–20
- Honolulu Cholera Epidemic Mail: 9 August - 23 October 1895, 131:17–32
- Unique-on-Cover 1¢ Hawaiian Numeral, 146:8–9
- UPU “A.R.” Mark Requirement, 141:10–11
- U.S. Pictorial Issues and Hawaii: Mixed Use, 158:14–23

### Farah, Juan

- Issue Date for Cuba's 1899 "Entrega Inmediata" Special Delivery Stamp, 142:24–29

### Fritz, A.

- Importance of the AM Post series for the German, 130:12–17
- Postcards between Displaced Polish Persons in Germany after WWII, 131:13–15

### Garcia-Frutos, Silvia & Fernando Iglesias

- CUBA E1-Special Delivery Stamp: Discovery of a New Plate, 117:27–29

### Glohr, Eric

- Hawaii, 137:18–19 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)



## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **González, Ronald H.**

- Bent "P" in Porto Rico, 117:9–10
- Coamo Sheet of Ten, 114:5–11
- El Barquito Stamp of 1893 on Cover - An Inventory, 132:31
- Inventory of the 1898 Provisional Stamp of Ponce, Puerto Rico, 104: 29–40
- Puerto Rico, 137:28–29 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Puerto Rico Bogus Overprints, 121:20–24
- Puerto Rico Counterfeit Overprints, 119:5–8
- Puerto Rico Scott UX13 Postal Card, 147:29–32
- PURIPLEX 2018, 148:10–12
- XRF Analysis of "El Barquito," 155:13–19

### **Greenwald, Gregg**

- Catalogue of Puerto Rico Revenues, 149:38–40
- Puerto Rico "RECTIFIED SPIRITS" Overprints on U.S. Wine Stamps,  
119:9–15
- Second Type of Puerto Rico \$1 "Eagle and Rock" Discovered, 167:42–44
- Puerto Rico Revenue Stamps, a Bibliography, 128:31–33

### **Heller, Matt**

- Yet Another Tiny Bisect, 143:28

### **Hotchner, John**

- Lure of U.S. Possessions, 137:5–7 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Puerto Rico 5 Centavos revenue (Recibos Y Cuentas) stamp with U. S.  
Overprint, 141:9

### **Igartua, Rafael Juan**

- A Puerto Rico Postal Card, 169: 36–38
- Canal Zone Postal Service Last Day of Operations Cover, 157:13
- Canal Zone Postal Service Last Day of Operation Cover, 167:11
- Puerto Rico's Remnant Stamps, 159:29–33
- Puerto Rico's Remnant Revenue Stamps, 168:38–41

### **Iglesias, Fernando**

- Book Review, *Cuban Postal History United States Administration*  
1898- 1902 by Carlos Echenagusía, 125:34–36

### **Ivester, Herman**

- Plate Numbers on Philippines Islands Revenues, 144:21–25

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

**Karrer, Robert & Len McMaster**

Isthmian Collector's Club, 118:10

**Kawaguchi, Jon**

Ryukyu Islands, 137:30–31 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

Ryukyu Philatelic Specialist, 123:8

**Kenmonth, Donald A.**

Stamps of Hawaii by the U.S. Postal Service, 104:14–17

**Kouri, Yamil H., Jr.**

Circular U.S. Military Postal Station Markings in Cuba, 132:10–13

Cuban Special Delivery Stamp on a Penalty Envelope: Private Use,  
125:8–10

More on the Puerto Principe Issue, 128:10–11

Songo, Cuba, U.S. Military Postal Station No. 14 postmark, 128:11–12

**Kugel, Alfred F.**

Auxiliary Markings of Puerto Rican Military Stations 1899–1900,  
105:27–31

Military Postmarks (Military Postal History Society), 116:5–8

Unusual Postal Markings of Puerto Rico in World War I, 108:31–32

U.S. Post Offices Abroad, 137:34–37 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

**Labbe, Pat**

Webmaster's report, 128:9, 130:10, 131:8, 132:9, 133:8, 134:7, 136:11,  
138:11, 139:8, 140:6

**Larkin, Richard**

*USS Oregon cover—a genealogical connection, 135:9–11*

**Lehmann, Douglas K.**

My Favorite CZ Cover, 118:6–8

**Littrell, Robert**

The Postal Perfins of Puerto Rico, 162:40–42

**Littrell, Robert & Ernesto Cuesta**

Guide to Expertizing the Puerto Príncipe Surcharges—A Follow-up,  
116:9–10

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Lugo, Sergio**

It's A Tropical Heatwave, America's Puerto Rico CAM Route –  
CAM 59, 139:24–28

Puerto Rico Barquito Forgery, 165:37–43

### **Martin, Peter**

*Hawaii Foreign Mail to 1870 (Book Review)*, 132:33

### **Matthews, Bill**

American Samoa, 115:9–11

USMC Occupation / Haiti, 137:38–39 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

### **McMaster, Len**

1898 1¢ Philippines Overprint Forgeries, 146:23–29

40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Memories, 146:7

Another Pigmy Cover, 130:11

Articles Appearing in Other Journals, 120:3–4; 121:3–4; 122:5; 123:3–4;  
124:4; 125:6; 126:3; 127:4; 128:4; 129:3–4; 130:3–4; 131:3–4; 132:3–4;  
133:4; 134:3–4; 135:4–5; 136:3–4; 138:3–5; 139:4; 140:4; 142:4;  
143:4; 144:3–5; 146:3–4; 147:4; 148:4–5; 149:4; 150:4–5; 152:3–4;  
153:4; 154:4–5; 155:4–5; 156:4–5; 157:4–5; 158:4–5; 159:4–5; 160:4;  
162:4; 163:5–6; 164:4; 165:4; 166:5; 167:4–5; 168:6; 169:4; 170:4;  
171:4–5; 172: 3–4

Broken Letters on the Overprinted 1898 1¢ Franklin, 113:14–30

Charles R. Noyes Covers, 171: 22–23

Cuba 1¢ Overprints, the Deformed “d”—Evidence of more than One  
Overprinting plate, 142:32–36

Guam Overprint Forgeries, 121:30–36

Marshall Islands First Day Ceremony, 143:8–9

Online Search Tools: Siegel Power and PF Certificate Searches, 115:27

Palau, Celebrating Our 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 8–11

Philatelic Libraries, 117:30–31

Philippine Stamp Replicas, 146:30

Philstamps' Bill Oliver Auction, 116:25–30

*Possessions: Is our 34-Year Lifetime Typical* 122:23–33

Shortened URL Citations, 152:8

*U. S. Pacific Islands Bulletin, The*, 114:26–27

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **McMaster, Len (con't)**

USPPS History, 137:40-43 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

“Whitpain” Collection of U.S. Possessions, 114:20–23

Wilcox Printing & Publishing, Madrid, Iowa, 155:8–12

### **Mee, Don**

Samoa Express, 115:12–13

### **Mitchell, Byron**

Acknowledgment of Receipt (Aviso de Recibo) from Puerto Rico  
and Cuba, 166:36–43

Brown Variety of Puerto Rico Scott No. 67, A Follow-up, 165:29–31

The Güller 28 mm. postal Obliterator used in Puerto Rico, 166:29–35

Proposed Puerto Rico No. 1, 156:34–43

Puerto Rico Postcards from the Spanish period: study of their use and  
their final destination, 158:31–38

“T” Cancellation Inside a Circle on Puerto Rico Stamps—A Postal or  
Telegraphic Cancellation? 124:15–19

Telegraph Cancellations Used in Puerto Rico During the Spanish Period  
- Part I, 160:30–40

Telegraph Cancellations Used in Puerto Rico During the Spanish Period  
- Part II, 163:34–42

REGISTERED and CERTIFIED postmarks used in Puerto Rico from  
the pre-stamp period up to the end of the Spanish domination in 1898,  
136:13–23

### **Mora, José**

Ramey’s Postmarks, 170: 28–41

### **Mueller, Rafael**

“Negative Oval” Seal Used in Puerto, 168:29–37

### **Muller, Raúl**

Should this Stamp be Catalogued as Puerto Rico #1? 151:11–17

### **Napp, Joseph M.**

16 Centavo Magellan’s Landing (Scott No. 389) Printed in 1935 and 1936,  
153:16–18

16 Centavos Magellans, Follow Up 154:7

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Napp, Joseph M. (con't)

- 1922 Locally Applied SHANGHAI Cts. CHINA Overprints (Scott No. K17–K18) 124:20–23
- 1928 2 Centavos Green Rizal Coils – Sideways, 167:35–38
- 1945 VICTORY on High Value Peso Stamps, Expensive or just UnCommon, 166:25–27
- 1946 Philippine Reprints by the U.S. BE&P, 149:16–19
- 1946 Reprints of the [Philippine] 20c Special Delivery Stamps, 150:15–17
- Addendum to Garrett's *A Postal History of the Philippines 1942–1945*, the Un-issued (Essay) National Heroes Souvenir Sheet, 127:30–32
- AMG Austria Booklet Stamps with the SPECIMEN Handstamps, 166:10–14
- AMG Booklets with the SPECIMEN Handstamps: An Update on the Italian Issues, 163:12–17
- AMG German Booklet Stamps with the SPECIMEN Handstamps, 165:9–13
- Colors of the PI 1936 and 1943 Printings, 147:24–25
- Corrected Layout of K16a panes, 128:34–35
- Correction to the article “U.S. Possessions Stamps printed for Specimen Use Purposes 1899–1907” 124:34
- “Deck Cards” from the U.S. BEP, 154:14–16
- Ink Color Shades of the 1919 and 1922 SHANGHAI CHINA Overprints, 127:14–15
- Is this [PI] plate number single (131580) unique? 143:27
- French AMG Booklet Stamps with the SPECIMEN Handstamps, 164:9–15
- New Discovery, Philippine Booklet Pane with a Plate Number, 151:28–30
- Not listed in Scott's U.S. Specialized Catalogue, Scott No. 232 Locally Overprinted, 129:34–35
- Rare Philippine Booklet Pane Positions, 151:31–33
- STAR in the Selvedge—Common or Uncommon, 168:16
- The French Type II—the COMMITTEE Booklets, 171: 9–13
- They are not perfect but I'll keep them! 155:26–27
- Together Again after Sixty Years, 147:26–28
- Type I and Type II One Dollar Perry Stamps with Possessions Over prints*, 125:11–19
- Type I and Type II 10¢ Websters With Possessions Overprints*, 126:13–22

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Napp, Joseph M. (con't)**

- Two Panes of the “Double Dollar” SHANGHAI CHINA Overprint (Scott No. K16a), 123:20–25
- Upper Right Positions of Philippine Scott Nos N9, 168:17
- U.S. Army in Western Czechoslovakia in 1945, 145:12–15
- U.S. BEP’s 1943 Philippine Reprints, 144:8–9
- Where have all the Young Girls gone? Why were the 411a Guidelines Omitted? Why did the Guidelines return on 433a? 170: 20–27
- Wide IC and Close IC on the Special Delivery with the Printed "VICTORY / COMMONWEALTH" Overprint (E10, E10a), 112:35–38
- Wrong Plate Number for the Stamp! (20p "VICTORY" overprint), 113:56–58

### **Nuñez, Nestor**

- “Bataan Fall” Anniversary Issue Revisited, 167:39–41
- From the Philippines: Mail to Andrew Carnegie, 168:22–24
- Liberty Bond Campaign in the Philippines, 169: 17–23
- Japanese Occupation of the Philippines: an Adversity Cover, 172: 32–34
- “PLILIPPINES” Revisited Redux, 163:30–32
- “QSL Card” with Interesting Features, 164:20–23
- Speeding Up the Mails – Ocean Letters, 160:22–25

### **Oliver, Larry**

- Danish West Indies Postmaster’s Cover, 150:18–21

### **Pedersen, Harry**

- Who was Gunner Cox? 136:25-30

### **Pederson, Richard**

- Allied Military Government, 137:8–9 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- AMG Collecting, 139:11–21

### **Pérez Ramos, Rafael**

- Puerto Rico Postcards from the Spanish period: study of their use and their final destination, 158:31–38

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Pérez-Rivera, Raul**

- A 5Cs. proof and variations in the 1870 series for Cuba and Puerto Rico, 171: 29–33
- Acknowledgment of Receipt (Aviso de Recibo) from Puerto Rico and Cuba, 166:36–43
- Additional Hampden cancellation from Puerto Rico and Cuba, 146:20–22
- Boxed cancelations not previously reported from Puerto Rico, 168:42–44
- Brown variety of the Scott No. 67 or the 5 c. of 1882 series, 164:32–34
- Canceling devices used in the town of Adjuntas during the period of the Spanish-American War, 165:32–36
- Comments on the “Barquitos,” X-ray Result on Original and Forgeries, 157:38–45
- Different Boxed Cancelations Used at Ponce and Aguadilla, and Some New Ones Previously Unreported for Puerto Rico, 129:26–33
- Different Handstamp Cancelations used at San Juan, Puerto Rico, from 1900 to 1910, 138:17–25
- Forgeries of “El Barquito” of Puerto Rico (Scott #133) 135:17–26
- Forwarding Agents in Puerto Rico-Part I, 169:39–48
- Forwarding Agents in Puerto Rico-Part II, 170: 42–48
- Güller 28 mm. postal Obliterator used in Puerto Rico, 166:29–35
- Illustrated Catalog of Postmarks for US Navy Ships Visiting Ships*  
Named for Puerto Rico, Commercial Passenger Ships and Military APO & FPO in Puerto Rico, 151:36–37
- Late use of obliterations from the Spanish and the Spanish-American War periods, 162:44–46
- Linear Railroad Mail Service Cancellations used in Ponce during the Spanish-American War, 147:33–36
- Mute cancellations on U.S. stamps used during the Spanish-American War in Puerto Rico (Part I), 154:20–31
- Mute cancellations on U.S. stamps used during the Spanish-American War in Puerto Rico (Part II), 155:34–45
- New findings on the use of Hampden machine for canceling mail in Puerto Rico, 143:22–26
- Obliterations used in the town of Arroyo from 1899-1900, 167:45–48

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Pérez-Rivera, Raul (con't)**

- Pan-American Exposition of 1901 – cinderellas and postcards from Puerto Rico, 161:34–44
- Proposed Puerto Rico No. 1, 156:34–43
- Puerto Rico Philatelic Bibliography (Book Review)*, 133:31
- Puerto Rico Postcards from the Spanish period: study of their use and their final destination, 158:31–38
- Puerto Rico, Scott No. 133, some remarks, 133:28-30
- Registry Marks Used in San Juan from 1898 to 1900, 150:33–40
- Report of new postmarks for the Playa de Mayagüez post office used during the 19th century, 159:34-41
- Short Life of the Ponce Provisional Post Office Service, 151:18–27
- Skeleton rings or RMS cancels little known from Puerto Rico & some used as receiving handstamp during the Spanish American War period, 148:33–39
- Some Facts and Comments on the Coamo Provisional and Some Comparison with the Ponce, 132:19–29
- Some rare or peculiar auxiliary marks from early Puerto Rico 20th century, 172: 35–40
- Telegraph Cancellations Used in Puerto Rico During the Spanish Period - Part I, 160:30–40
- Telegraphic Cancellations Used in Puerto Rico during the Spanish period - Part II, 163:34–42
- Trans-Mississippi Stamps Used in Puerto Rico from 1898–1900, 149:20–26
- Why Tittman never discovered the Ponce Provisional, 153:23–29

### **Richards, Thomas**

- Military Travel Permit Stamps (MTPS) used by the Allied Military Government (AMG) after WWII, 129:10–16

### **Riera, Juan**

- A little bit on Puerto Rican Airmail, 163:43–45
- Battleship *Florida (BB-30)*, 166:16–19
- Canal Coincidence and Mystery!, 164:16–18
- Clipperton Island, 169:9–13
- Dole Plantation, Wahiawa, Hawaii, 167:16–19
- FDR Visits the Canal Zone, 162:9–10



## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Riera, Juan (con't)

- Frederick R. Harris, Passionate Philatelist, 161:12–15
- Guam: A Communications Hotspot, 157:17–21
- John G. Claybourn, Canal Engineer and City Builder, 161:9–11
- MacArthur Family in U.S. Possessions, 163:18–22
- Marine Hospital Service in U.S. Possessions, 165:14–18
- Old Photograph, New Postcard, 158:7–9
- Paving the Way for Airmail, 156:22–25
- Possessions in Conflict, 159:42–45
- SS Ancon and the Opening of the Panama Canal*, 156:9–11
- The Controversial Charles Magoon, 157:14–16
- The Panama Canal Celebrates Its 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 170: 10–12
- The Panama Canal Celebrates Its 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, Errata, 171: 4
- U.S. Yellow Fever Commission, 158:10–13
- USS Heron in the Philippines*, 162:28–31
- USS Macon Visits Guantanamo Bay, Cuba*, 168:14–15
- USS Moffett (DD-362)*, 168:10–13
- William Aspinwall, George Law & the Panama Railway, 160:8–15

### Ring, Daniel F.

- American Lake, 140:7–23
- Answer to Question Posed in “Why So Many Possessions Visits?” 159:48
- Christmas Coconut, 149:9–11
- Danish West Indies Stamps – Bisect Use, 143:29
- Guam Overprint Forgeries, A Follow-up, 122:35
- Gunboat Diplomacy (Asiatic), 156:16–21
- Gunboat Diplomacy, Part II (Caribbean), 158:39–46
- Hawai’i Branch Post Offices, 143:10–13
- Hawai’i Branch Post Offices Redux, 144:10–11
- Hero Among Us, 168:25–28
- Howland Island, 142:30–31
- Inter-Possessions Mail (Antarctica), 105:3–5
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 2: Trust Territory, 117:5–8
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 3: Philippines, 120:5–8
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 4: Hawai’i, 122:9–14

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Ring, Daniel F. (con't)

- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 5: Guam, 124:11–14
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 6: Samoa, 125:31–33
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 7: Canton Island, 126:9–12
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 8: Midway and Wake Islands, 127:9–13
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 9: Equatorial and Line Islands, 128:21–25
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 10: Ryukyu and North Pacific Islands,  
129:22–25
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 11: Alaska, 133:9–11
- Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 12: Cuba, 150:41–42
- Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 13: Swan, Navassa, Corn Islands and the  
Caribbean Cays, 153:10–15
- Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 14—Puerto Rico, Part 14, 171:24–28
- Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 15—United States Virgin Islands, 172: 9–11
- Inter-Possessions Table, 164:25–27
- It is Not Our Possession (anymore), 151:8–10
- Lady and her Carabao, 155:28–33
- Lady and her Carabao, Erratum, 156:8
- Mail Between Possessions, 150:9–11
- Puerto Rico, Scott No. 133 [El Barquito], 132:30
- Samoa, 137:32–33 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Secretary-Treasurer's Report, 127:8, 130:8–10, 131:9, 134:8–10, 135:7,  
136:11, 139:6–9, 140:6, 141:8, 143:30–32, 147:37–39
- USAT *Coamo*, 135:14–15
- USS *AVOCET*, 141:23–27
- USS *OLYMPIA*, 139:22–23
- USS *Oregon and Cuba*, 133:32–33
- Wake Island, Atrocities and Survivors, 164:35–39
- Why So Many Possessions Visits? 158:47–48
- “Why So Many Possessions Visits?” Answer to Question Posed, 159:48

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Rivera, Victor Manuel**

- Comments on the “Barquitos,” X-ray Result on Original and Forgeries, 157:38–45
- Forgeries of “El Barquito” of Puerto Rico (Scott #133) 135:17–26
- Mute cancellations on U.S. stamps used during the Spanish-American War in Puerto Rico (Party II), 155:34–45
- Short Life of the Ponce Provisional Post Office Service, 151:18–27
- Varieties of the Ponce Provisional Issue of 1898, 130:19–34
- Why Tittman never discovered the Ponce Provisional, 153:23–29

### **Roy, Rudy**

- 1899 New Year's Greetings, 131:10–11
- Cuba Adversity Card, 135:8
- Pigmy Covers, A Follow Up, 129:8–9

### **Searles, Jack**

- His reputation survives him! (W.A. "Bully" Hayes), 140:24–26
- Ryukyu Islands: The often forgotten possession, 144:29–33
- United States Offices in China, 145:27-29

### **Smith, Jay**

- DWI / U.S. Virgin Islands, 137:14–15 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

### **Stoll, Matt**

- A Sampling of American Samoa, 139:30–38

### **Warren, Alan**

- A Collector's Handbook for Hawaiian Town Postmarks 1859-1900*, 2nd edition, A Book Review, 164:44–45
- Catalogue of Puerto Rico Revenues: U.S. Administration, Sept. 1898-Present*, A Book Review, 159:46-47
- United States Possessions: Postage Due Stamps and Covers*, book review, 153:30–33
- Wilcke Obituary, 104:3

### **Wawrukiewicz, Tony**

- Introduction to the Digitized U.S. Postal Bulletins, 122:15–22

## Author Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Weiss, Gary**

- Mail Between Possessions, 150:9–11
- More Mini-Covers from the Canal Zone, 156:12–15
- Newly Discovered Error of Cuba Scott No. U5, 144:26–28

### **Wengrovitz, Sy**

- Philatelic Propaganda and The Panama Canal, 118:20–25

### **Weston, William**

- Album Easy, 141:29–39

### **Wild, Norb**

- U.S. Pictorial Issues and Hawaii: Mixed Use, an Update, 159:10

### **Williams, Jennifer**

- Wilcox Printing & Publishing, Madrid, Iowa, 155:8–12*

### **Woytowich, William**

- Guam, 137:16–17 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Little Treasure Yet to be Found, 1989 Guam Christmas Drop Cover, 150:12–14

### **Wright, Steve**

- AMG Collecting Fun, 133:34-35, 134:37–41

### **Zirinzky, Steve**

- New Marshall Island Postmark Poses More Questions Than Answers, 124:32–33
- Pacific Trust Territories, 137:20–21 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Alaska

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 11: Alaska, 133:9–11

### All Areas

Album Easy, 141:29–39

American Lake, The, 140:7–23

Battleship *Florida (BB-30)*, 166:16–19

Broken Letters on the Overprinted 1898 1¢ Franklin, 113:14–30

*Catalogue of Puerto Rico Revenues: U.S. Administration, Sept. 1898-*

Present, A Book Review, 159:46–47

Charles R. Noyes Covers, 171: 22–23

Inter-Possessions Mail (Antarctica), 105:3–5

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 2: Trust Territory, 117:5–8

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 3: Philippines, 120:5–8

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 4: Hawai'i, 122:9–14

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 5: Guam, 124:11–14

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 6: Samoa, 125:31–33

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 7: Canton Island, 126:9–12

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 8: Midway and Wake Islands, 127:9–13

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 9: Equatorial and Line Islands, 128:21–25

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 10: Ryukyu and North Pacific Islands,

129:22–25

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 11: Alaska, 133:9–11

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 12: Cuba, 150:41–42

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 13: Swan, Navassa, Corn Islands and  
the Caribbean Cays, 153:10–15

Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 14—Puerto Rico, Part 14, 171:24–28

Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 15—United States Virgin Islands, 172: 9–11

Inter-Possessions Table, 164:25–27

Introduction to the Digitized U.S. Postal Bulletins, 122:15–22

Lure of U.S. Possessions, 137:5–7 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

Marine Hospital Service in U.S. Possessions, 165:14–18

Noyes, Charles R. .. Covers, 171: 22–23

Online Search Tools: Siegel Power and PF Certificate Searches, 115:27

Philstamps! Bill Oliver Auction, 116:25–30

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### All Areas (con't)

- Plass' Picture Records Available, 128:30
- United States Possessions: Postage Due Stamps and Covers*,  
announcement of book release, 152:42–43
- United States Possessions: Postage Due Stamps and Covers*,  
book review, 153:30–33
- U. S. Pacific Islands Bulletin, The*, 114:26–27
- “U.S. Possessions Stamps printed for Specimen Use Purposes  
1899–1907,” Correction to the article 124:34
- USS *AVOCET*, 141:23–27
- USS *Moffett (DD-362)*, 168:10–13
- Water Damage Protection, 144:4
- “Whitpain” Collection of U.S. Possessions, 114:20–23
- Why So Many Possessions Visits, 158:46–48
- “Why So Many Possessions Visits?,” Answer to Question Posed, 159:48
- Wilcox Printing & Publishing, Madrid, Iowa*, 155:8–12
- World Map of U.S. Possessions, 137:22–23 (World Stamp Show Special  
Issue)

### AMG

- 1945 AM-POST Langenhagen cover, 133:34–35
- 1945 AM-POST Langenhagen cover, Response to, 134:37–38
- 1945 AM-POST Recklinghausen Cover, 134:38–41
- Allied Military Government, 137:8–9 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- AMG Austria Booklet Stamps with the SPECIMEN Handstamps,  
166:10–14
- AMG Booklets with the SPECIMEN Handstamps: An Update on the  
Italian Issues, 163:12–1
- AMG Collecting, 139:11–21
- AMG Collecting Fun, 133:34-35; 134:37–41
- AMG-FTT postmarks, 112:3–4
- AMG German Booklet Stamps with the SPECIMEN Handstamps,  
165:9–13
- “Deck Cards” from the U.S. BEP, 154:14–16
- French Type II—the COMMITTEE Booklets, 171: 9–13

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### AMG (con't)

- Importance of the AM Post series for the German, 130:12–17
- Mail Between Possessions, 150:9–11
- Military Travel Permit Stamps (MTPS) used by the Allied Military Government (AMG) after WWII, 129:10–16
- Napp's Numbers (AMG Issues), 138:9
- Postcards between Displaced Polish Persons in Germany after WWII, 131:13–15
- U.S. Army in Western Czechoslovakia in 1945, 145:12–15

### Antarctica

- Inter-Possessions Mail (Antarctica), 105:3–5

### Bikini Atoll

- Bikini Atoll Postmarks of 1896, 147:12–16

### Canal Zone

- Canal Coincidence and Mystery!, 164:16–18
- Canal Zone, 137:10–11 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Canal Zone Postal Service Last Day of Operations Cover, 157:13
- Canal Zone Postal Service Last Day of Operation Cover, 167:11
- Canal Zone Study Group (CZSG), 118:9
- Controversial Charles Magoon, 157:14–16
- C.Z. Cover's Prolonged Journey, 169: 14–16
- FDR Visits the Canal Zone, 162:9–10
- Gunboat Diplomacy, Part II (Caribbean), 158:39–46
- Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 13: Swan, Navassa, Corn Islands and the Caribbean Cays, 153:10–15
- Isthmian Collector's Club, 118:10
- John G. Claybourn, Canal Engineer and City Builder, 161:9–11
- More Mini-Covers from the Canal Zone, 156:12–15
- My Favorite CZ Cover (CZ#96), 118:6–8
- Old Photograph, New Postcard, 158:7–9
- Panama Canal Celebrates Its 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 170: 10–12
- Panama Canal Celebrates Its 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, Errata, 171: 4
- Philatelic Propaganda and The Panama Canal, 118:20–25
- Pigmy Covers, 128:17–20

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Canal Zone (con't)**

- SS Ancon and the Opening of the Panama Canal, 156:9–11
- U.S. Yellow Fever Commission, 158:10–13
- William Aspinwall, George Law & the Panama Railway, 160:8–15

### **Canton Island**

- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 7: Canton Island, 126:9–12
- Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 13: Swan, Navassa, Corn Islands and the Caribbean Cays, 153:10–15

### **Caribbean**

- Gunboat Diplomacy, Part II (Caribbean), 158:39–46
- Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 13: Swan, Navassa, Corn Islands and the Caribbean Cays, 153:10–15

### **China**

- Gunboat Diplomacy (Asiatic), 156:16–21
- U.S. Post Offices Abroad, 137:34–37 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- United States Offices in China, 145:27-29

### **Christmas Island**

- A Christmas Coconut, 149:9–11

### **Clipperton Island**

- It is Not Our Possession (anymore), 151:8-10
- Clipperton Island, 169:9–13

### **Corn Islands**

- Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 13: Swan, Navassa, Corn Islands and the Caribbean Cays, 153:10–15

### **Cuba**

- 1899 New Year's Greetings, 131:10-11
- 3c. Cuban Republic Issue Stamp and Its Local Surcharge, 159:11–22
- Acknowledgment of Receipt (Aviso de Recibo) from Puerto Rico and Cuba, 166:36–43
- Brief 3¢ Postcard Rate at the Start of the U.S. Administration, 148:13–16
- Circular U.S. Military Postal Station Markings in Cuba, 132:10–13
- Controversial Charles Magoon, 157:14–16
- Cuba 1¢ Overprints, the Deformed “d”—Evidence of more than One Overprinting plate, 142:32–36



## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Cuba (con't)

- Cuba #19—Should this Stamp be Catalogued as Puerto Rico #1?  
151:11–17
- Cuba, 137:12–13 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Cuba Adversity Card, 135:8
- Cuban Postal History United States Administration 1898-1902* by  
Carlos Echenagusía, Book Review, 125:34–36
- Cuba's Special Request Envelopes - an update, 155:20–22
- D.P. Brown Covers, Origins of the, 120:9–14
- Discovery of a Preliminary Manzanillo U.S. Military Postal Station  
Postmark, 125:20–22
- Discovery of the only known U.S. Military Postal Station No. 14  
postmark from Songo, Cuba, 127:24–25
- E1, Combination Special Delivery / Penalty Mail usage in Cuba,  
124:8–10
- E1, Special Delivery Stamp: Discovery of a New Plate, 117:27–29
- E2, Cuban Special Delivery Stamp on a Penalty Envelope: Private Use,  
125:8–10
- E2, Issue Date for Cuba's 1899 "Entrega Inmediata" Special Delivery  
Stamp, 142:24–29
- Gunboat Diplomacy, Part II (Caribbean), 158:39–46
- Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 12: Cuba, 150:41–42
- MacArthur Family in U.S. Possessions, 163:18–22
- Military Station No. 25?? 166:15
- New Cuba Postal Stationery Find, 157:10–12
- Not listed in Scott's U.S. Specialized Catalogue, Scott No. 232 Locally  
Overprinted, 129:34–35
- Pigmy Covers, A Follow Up, 129:8–9
- Puerto Príncipe, Guide to Expertizing the Surcharges—A Follow-up,  
116:9–10
- Puerto Príncipe Issue, Questions Regarding the, 127:16–23
- Puerto Príncipe Issue, More on the, 128:10–11
- Puerto Príncipe Surcharges, Overview of the —Printings and Settings,  
113:3–10

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Cuba (con't)**

- Puerto Príncipe Stamps 1898-1899, Archive of 115:5–8
- Puerto Príncipe, Vertical Verification Lines for the Surcharges, 113:10–14
- Response to Question about “US Postal Cards Overprinted for Use in Cuba” article, 123:26–28
- Should this Stamp [Cuba #19] be Catalogued as Puerto Rico #1?  
151:11–17
- Songo, Cuba, U.S. Military Postal Station No. 14 postmark, 128:11–12
- Specialized Details for Plating the Puerto Principe Issue, 150:43–45
- Travers Papers and Cuba’s Postal Stationery, 128:13–16
- U5, Newly Discovered Error of Cuba Scott No. U5, 144:26–28
- Under Three Flags, The Postal History of the Spanish-Cuban/American War (1895–1898), Book Review, 1950:46–47*
- Update on the Registered Wrapper from Military Station No. 24  
– Palma Soriano, Cuba, 165:19–21
- U.S. Postal Cards Overprinted for Use in Cuba, 121:25–29
- USAT Coamo, 135:14–15
- USS Macon Visits Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, 168:14–15
- USS Oregon and Cuba, 133:32–33
- USS Oregon cover—a genealogical connection, 135:9–11
- U.S. Yellow Fever Commission, 158:10–13
- UX1, Cuba’s 1¢ Jefferson Card, New ERP 134:11–14
- When in doubt - Expertize! 167:12–15

### **Danish West Indies**

- Another Pigmy Cover, 130:11
- DWI / U.S. Virgin Islands, 137:14–15 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- DWI to Puerto Rico Rate Question, 139:5
- Danish West Indies Christmas Seals, 162:11–26
- Danish West Indies Postmaster’s Cover, 150:18–21
- Danish West Indies Stamps – Bisect Use, 143:29
- Philatelic Propaganda and The Panama Canal, 118:20–25
- Yet Another Tiny Bisect, 143:28

### **Dominican Republic**

- USMC Occupation / Haiti, 137:38–39 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Equatorial, Line Islands (Baker, Christmas, Fanning, Howland, Johnston, & Palmyra)**

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 9: Equatorial and Line Islands, 128:21–25

### **Federated States of Micronesia (FSM)**

Kapingamarangi – The Post Office That Never Was?, 164:40–43

### **Guam**

A Little Treasure Yet to be Found, 1989 Guam Christmas Drop Cover, 150:12–14

Guam, 137:16–17 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

Guam: A Communications Hotspot, 157:17–21

Guam Guard Mail Covers, 112:4–15

Guam Guard Mail First Issue, 154:33–51

Guam Overprint Forgeries, 121:30–36

Guam Overprint Forgeries, A Follow-up, 122:35

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 5: Guam, 124:11–14

Resumption of Mail Service to Liberated Guam, 131:16

*Type I and Type II One Dollar Perry Stamps with Possessions Overprints*, 125:11–19

*Type I and Type II 10¢ Websters With Possessions Overprints*, 126:13–22

Who was Gunner Cox? 136:25–30

### **Guano Islands Act**

Possessions in Conflict, 159:42–45

### **Haiti**

Gunboat Diplomacy, Part II (Caribbean), 158:39–46

USMC Occupation / Haiti, 137:38–39 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

### **Hawaii**

1 July 1892 UPU Rate – New HI EKU, 134:15–16

13¢ Engraved King Kamehameha III, Plating the .. 171: 14–21

5-Bx-VIII Discovered, 117:12–15

*A Collector's Handbook for Hawaiian Town Postmarks 1859-1900*, 2nd edition, A Book Review, 164:44–45

Another Incompetent Expert Opinion (P.F. Cert. No. 452319), 112:30–31

"Bully" Hayes, His reputation survives him, 140: 24–26

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Hawaii (con't)

- Census of the 1859 1¢ and 2¢ Light Blue Numerals, Part III (12), 101:3–15  
Census of the 1859 1¢ and 2¢ Light Blue Numerals, Part IV (12), 102:3–12  
Census of the 1859 1¢ and 2¢ Light Blue Numerals, Part V (13), 103:3–14  
Census of the 1859 1¢ and 2¢ Light Blue Numerals, Part VI (13), 104:4–14  
Census of the 1859 1¢ and 2¢ Light Blue Numerals, Part VII (13), 105:6–14  
Census of the 1859 1¢ and 2¢ Light Blue Numerals, Part VIII (13),  
106:3–18  
Census of the 1862 2¢ Black on Greenish Blue Numeral (14), 107:3–15  
Census of the 1862 2¢ Black on Greenish Blue Numeral (14),  
erratum 111:11  
Census of the 1862 2¢ Black on Greenish Blue Numeral (14), Part II,  
108:3–13  
Census of Used Copies of the 1863 1¢ Black on Grayish Numeral (15),  
109:3–9  
Census of the 1863 2¢ Dark Blue on Bluish Numeral (17), 110:3–12  
Census of the 1863 2¢ Dark Blue on Bluish Numeral (17), Part II, 111:3–11  
Census of Used Copies of the 1863 2¢ Black on Bluish Gray Numeral (18),  
112:16–24  
Census of the 1864 2¢ Black on Thick Bluish Gray Numeral (from Plate  
5-Bx), 112:24–30  
Census of Used Copies of the 1864 1¢ Black on White Wove Numeral  
(19), 113:31–35  
Census of Used Copies of the 1864 2¢ Black on White Wove Numeral  
(20), 123:9–19  
Census of Used Copies of the 1864 1¢ Black on White Laid Numeral (23),  
124:24–31  
Census of Used Copies of the 1864 2¢ Black on White Laid Numeral (24),  
125:24–30  
Census of Used Copies of the 1865 1¢ Dark Blue on White Wove Numeral  
(25), 127:26–29  
Census of Used Copies of the 1865 2¢ Dark Blue on White Wove Numeral  
(26), 128:26–29

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Hawaii (con't)

- Dole Plantation, Wahiawa, Hawaii, 167:16–19
- Fred Westerberg, Numerical Sleuth, 161:16–23
- Frederick R. Harris, Passionate Philatelist, 161:12–15
- Further on Expertization Certificates (P.S.E. Cert No. 99672), 105:14–15
- Gunboat Diplomacy (Asiatic), 156:16–21
- Hawaii, 137:18–19 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Hawaii: 1891 & 1892 Foreign Rate Changes, 129:17–21
- Hawaii & the Postal Union—the prologue years, 136:31–38
- Hawaii's Admission Process to the Postal Union, 138:27–38
- Hawai'i Branch Post Offices, 143:10–13
- Hawai'i Branch Post Offices Redux, 144:10–11
- Hawaii Foreign Mail to 1870 (Book Review)*, 132:33
- Hawaii's Outgoing 1<sup>st</sup> Class Foreign Mail 1866–1900, 141:13–20
- Hawaiian-Australasian Mail Conventions, 150:22–32
- Hawaii-Australasia Rate Convention (1871-1895) Update, 152:9–11
- Hawaii Scott No. 7, Census of ... 172: 12–27
- Hawaii to San Francisco Drop Letter Mail 1864–1870, 154:17–19
- Hawaiian Numeral Multiples Census Update, with Grand Totals Recorded, 148:18–31
- Hawaiian Numeral Multiples Census Update, with Grand Totals Recorded, —Errata, 149:8
- Hawaiian Numerals: the Largest Recorded Margins and the Spacing Between the Two Columns of the Plate, 147:18–22
- Hawaiian Numerals: Unfinished Business, Especially Their Embossing, 145:16–23
- Hawaiian Registered Covers 1891, 144:12–20
- His reputation survives him! (W.A. "Bully" Hayes), 140: 24–26
- Honolulu Cholera Epidemic Mail: 9 August - 23 October 1895, 131:17–32
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 4: Hawai'i, 122:9–14
- Mail Between Possessions, 150:9–11
- Manuscript "1860" on Covers of Scott No. 16, 126:34–35
- Ninth Variety Discovered of 5-A-IX, 112:15–16
- Plating the Hawaii 13¢ Engraved King Kamehameha III, 171: 14–21

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Hawaii (con't)

- Dole Plantation, Wahiawa, Hawaii, 167:16–19
- Fred Westerberg, Numerical Sleuth, 161:16–23
- Frederick R. Harris, Passionate Philatelist, 161:12–15
- Further on Expertization Certificates (P.S.E. Cert No. 99672), 105:14–15
- Gunboat Diplomacy (Asiatic), 156:16–21
- Hawaii, 137:18–19 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Hawaii: 1891 & 1892 Foreign Rate Changes, 129:17–21
- Hawaii & the Postal Union—the prologue years, 136:31–38
- Hawaii's Admission Process to the Postal Union, 138:27–38
- Hawai'i Branch Post Offices, 143:10–13
- Hawai'i Branch Post Offices Redux, 144:10–11
- Hawaii Foreign Mail to 1870 (Book Review)*, 132:33
- Hawaii's Outgoing 1<sup>st</sup> Class Foreign Mail 1866–1900, 141:13–20
- Hawaiian-Australasian Mail Conventions, 150:22–32
- Hawaii-Australasia Rate Convention (1871-1895) Update, 152:9–11
- Hawaii Scott No. 7, Census of ... 172: 12–27
- Hawaii to San Francisco Drop Letter Mail 1864–1870, 154:17–19
- Hawaiian Numeral Multiples Census Update, with Grand Totals Recorded, 148:18–31
- Hawaiian Numeral Multiples Census Update, with Grand Totals Recorded, —Errata, 149:8
- Hawaiian Numerals: the Largest Recorded Margins and the Spacing Between the Two Columns of the Plate, 147:18–22
- Hawaiian Numerals: Unfinished Business, Especially Their Embossing, 145:16–23
- Hawaiian Registered Covers 1891, 144:12–20
- His reputation survives him! (W.A. "Bully" Hayes), 140: 24–26
- Honolulu Cholera Epidemic Mail: 9 August - 23 October 1895, 131:17–32
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 4: Hawai'i, 122:9–14
- Mail Between Possessions, 150:9–11
- Manuscript "1860" on Covers of Scott No. 16, 126:34–35
- Ninth Variety Discovered of 5-A-IX, 112:15–16
- Plating the Hawaii 13¢ Engraved King Kamehameha III, 171: 14–21

# Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

## **Newfoundland**

U.S. Post Offices Abroad, 137:34–37 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

## **Nicaragua**

USMC Occupation / Haiti, 137:38–39 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

## **Northern Mariana Islands, Commonwealth of the**

Pacific Trust Territories, 137:20–21 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

## **Pacific Islands / Trust Territories**

Kapingamarangi – The Post Office That Never Was?, 164:40–43

Pacific Trust Territories, 137:20–21 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

Possessions in Conflict, 159:42–45

Wake Island, Atrocities and Survivors, 164:35–39

## **Palau, Republic of**

Pacific Trust Territories, 137:20–21 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

Palau, Celebrating Our 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 8–11

## **Philippines**

2c Coil on Cover (Scott No. 326), 168:20–21

10¢ Fort Santiago Plate Variety, 109:29

16 Centavo Magellan's Landing (Scott No. 389) Printed in 1935 and 1936,  
153:16–18

16 Centavos Magellans, A Follow Up, 154:7

411a, 433a, 463a ... Where have all the Young Girls gone? Why were  
the 411a Guidelines Omitted? Why did the Guidelines return on 433a?  
170: 20–27

1898 1¢ Philippines Overprint Forgeries, 146:23–29

1928 2 Centavos Green Rizal Coils – Sideways, 167:35–38

1945 VICTORY on High Value Peso Stamps, Expensive or just  
UnCommon, 166:25–27

1945 Violet "VICTORY" Postage Due on Cover, 138:13–16

1946 Philippine Reprints by the U.S. BE&P, 149:16–19

1946 Reprints of the [Philippine] 20c Special Delivery Stamps, 150:15-17

Addendum to Garrett's *A Postal History of the Philippines 1942–1945*,  
the Un-issued (Essay) National Heroes Souvenir Sheet, 127:30–32

Additional Details on the Scott No. 13 Block of Eight, 161:26–27

Adversity Cover, Japanese Occupation of the Philippines, 172: 32–34

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Philippines (con't)

- Are Scott Nos. 452–460 Semi-postals? 163:26–29  
Bandholtz Broken "B", 118:11–17  
“Bataan Fall” Anniversary Issue Revisited, 167:39–41  
Beautifully Hand-painted P.I. Post Card and Honolulu Paquebot Combo,  
159:26–28  
Booklet Panes on Cover, 165:22–26  
Bound Registered Cover, 154:12–13  
Cancels on Stamps, 167:20–34  
Chinese Collage Post Cards Used in Philippines, 133:12–15  
Charles R. Noyes Covers, 171: 22–23  
Clipper-Paquebot Combination Cover U.S.–P.I., 156:26–27  
Colors of the PI 1936 and 1943 Printings, 147:24–25  
Commercial Overprints on First Flight Covers, 166:20–24  
Cover with Overlapping Stamps and Cancels of the U.S. and P.I.,  
160:28–29  
Dates of Reopened Postal Services in the Liberated Philippines 11/8/1944–  
7/4/1946, 126:23–33  
“Deck Cards” from the U.S. BEP, 154:14–16  
Double Overprints on Philippines Postal Cards, 121:5–9  
Dropped Transfer Variety, 163:24–25  
Early Post Cards Revisited, 108:29–30  
Early Third Class Cover, 108:28–29  
Flights Map, 121:17–19  
Four Interesting Covers, 164:28–31  
Guerrilla Postal Service Covers of 1943–1945, Two Aspects of, 123:6–7  
Guiuan, Samar Puzzle, 145:24–26  
Gunboat Diplomacy (Asiatic), 156:16–21  
Handstamped Philippine Leyte Victory Surcharges, What Colors Might  
They Be? 117:32–34  
Handstamped “VICTORY” Commercial Special Delivery Cover to U.S.,  
146:17–19  
Handstamped VICTORY Scott No. U45: Is this 4c Green Envelope  
Unusually Scarce?, 113:58–59



## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Philippines (con't)

- Hero Among Us, 168:25–28
- “Hidden Stamps” Issue on Leyte Island of the Philippines, The, 115:28–30
- Homemade Covers, 159:23–25
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 3: Philippines, 120:5–8
- Is this plate number single (131580) unique? 143:27
- J15 Story, P.I. .. 169: 24–35
- Lady and her Carabao, 155:28–33
- Lady and her Carabao, Erratum, 156:8
- Last 1941 Civilian Surface Mail P.I.–U.S., 154:8–11
- Leap Year Covers, 170: 13–14
- Leyte 11/8/44: Bad Weather! 138:12
- Liberty Bond Campaign in the Philippines, 169: 17–23
- MacArthur Family in U.S. Possessions, 163:18–22
- Magellan Cachet, 164:19
- Mail to Andrew Carnegie, From the Philippines 168:22–24
- More Pygmy Covers, 153:18–22
- New Discovery, Philippine Booklet Pane with a Plate Number, 151:28–30
- Palo, First Day Cover of Reopening, 140:28–29
- Paquebot Handstamps, 158:24–30
- "PEACE" Cachet on April 2, 1945, 130:18
- Perfins, 168:18–19
- Philatelic Tomfoolery in the P.I., 162:38–39
- Philippine Flights: Additions and Some Corrections, 121:10–16
- Philippine Flights Catalog: Additional Data, 109:32
- Philippine Flights CD, 125:7, 126:36
- Philippine National Bank O.B.s, 165:27–28
- Philippine Official Stamps 1944–1946: A Continuation, 112:31–35
- Philippine Stamp Replicas, 146:30
- Philippines, 137:24–27 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Philippines Handstamped “Victory” Issues (a list of articles), 151:34–35
- Philippines Handstamped “VICTORY” Issue, Part I, 101:15–30
- Philippines Handstamped “VICTORY” Issue, Part II, 102:12–39

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Philippines (con't)

- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part III (463, 463a, 464),  
103:14-31
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part IV (465-467),  
104:17-29
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part V (468-470), 105:15-26
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part VI (471-470), 106:18-31
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part VII (473-475),  
107:15-31
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part VIII (476-478),  
108:14-28
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part IX (479-481),  
109:10-29
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part X (482-483), 110:13-31
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XI (C63, E8-9),  
111:12-32
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XII (J16-22), 112:38-62
  
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XIII (O38-40, O40A),  
113:35-56
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XIV (O41), 114:12-19
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XV (O42-43),  
115:14-26
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XVI (U43), 116:11-24
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XVII (U44-45),  
117:20-26
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XVIII (UX20-22),  
118:26-35
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XIX (Supplement),  
119:16-35
- Philippines Handstamped "VICTORY" Issue, Part XX (Supplement, con't.),  
120:15-33
- Pigmy Covers, 128:17-20
- "PLILIPPINES" Revisited, 160:26-27
- "PLILIPPINES" Revisited Redux, 163:30-32

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Philippines (con't)

- Plate Numbers on Philippines Islands Revenues, 144:21–25
- Postage Due Covers, 156:28–31
- Postage Dues of First Day Covers, 170: 15–19
- Postal News from P.I. Philatelic Journals 1936-1941, 162:32–37
- Prices Realized. 102:39–40
- Publicized After Occurrence, 166:28
- “QSL Card” with Interesting Features, 164:20–23
- Rare Philippine Booklet Pane Positions, 151:31–33
- Regarding My Legislative Palace Book, 140:30
- Remarkable Cancel Similarity, 161:32–33
- Scott No. 13, Additional Details on the ... Block of Eight, 161:26–27
- Scott 207 Specialized Philippines, 103:31–32
- Scott No. 214b, They are not perfect but I’ll keep them! 155:26-27
- Scott No. 326, P.I. 2c Coil on Cover, 168:20–21
- Scott No. 452-460, Are [they] Semi-postals? 163:26–29
- Scott No. 466: A Second Block, 163:23
- Scott No. E6 on Cover, 155:23-25
- Scott No. E6 on Cover (Erratum), 156:8
- Scott Nos N9, Upper Right Positions, 168:17
- Small "COMMONWEALTH" Variety Raised "T", 30–31
- Some Used Official Seals, 157:22–26
- Special Delivery Scott Nos. E6 and EO1 on Cover, 172: 28–31
- Speeding Up the Mails – Ocean Letters, 160:22–25
- STAR in the Selvedge—Common or Uncommon, 168:16
- Together Again after Sixty Years (Scott #J16), 147:26–28
- Type I and Type II One Dollar Perry Stamps with Possessions Overprints,*  
125:11–19
- Type I and Type II 10¢ Websters With Possessions Overprints, 126:13–22*
- U.S. BEP’s 1943 Philippine Reprints, 144:8
- USS *Heron in the Philippines, 162:28–31*
- U.S.S. OLYMPIA, 139:22–23
- Via, or By Way Of, 157:27–37

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Philippines (con't)

Wide IC and Close IC on the Special Delivery with the Printed

"VICTORY/COMMONWEALTH" Overprint (E10, E10a), 112:35–38  
*Wrong Plate Number for the Stamp! (20p "VICTORY" overprint),*  
113:56–58

### Pigmy Covers

More Mini-Covers from the Canal Zone, 156:12–15

Pigmy Covers (Canal Zone & Philippines), 128:17–20

Pigmy Covers, A Follow Up (Cuba), 129:8–9

Another Pigmy Cover (DWI), 130:11

### Post Offices Abroad

U.S. Post Offices Abroad, 137:34–37 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

### Puerto Rico

5 Cs. proof and variations in the 1870 series for Cuba and Puerto Rico,  
171: 29–33

133, El Barquito ..., Forgeries of, 135:17–26

133, El Barquito Stamp of 1893 on Cover - An Inventory, 132:31

133, El Barquito, Puerto Rico, Scott No. 133, 132:30

133, El Barquito, Puerto Rico, Scott No. 133, some remarks, 133:28-30

"El Barquito," XRF Analysis of, 155:13–19

Acknowledgment of Receipt (Aviso de Recibo) from Puerto Rico  
and Cuba, 166:36–43

Additional Hampden cancellation from Puerto Rico and Cuba, 146:20–22

Airmail: A little bit on Puerto Rican Airmail, 163:43–4

Another Used Coamo, 113:59

Arroyo postmark EKU, 168:4–5

Auxiliary Markings of Puerto Rican Military Stations 1899–1900,  
105:27–31

Auxiliary marks, Some rare or peculiar... from early Puerto Rico  
20th century, 172: 35–40

Barquito Forgery, Puerto Rico 165:37–43

Bent "P" in Porto Rico, 117:9–10

Bill DiPaolo's *Puerto Rico During the Spanish American War*,  
an Update .. 171: 34–47

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Puerto Rico (con't)

- Boxed cancelations not previously reported from Puerto Rico, 168:42–45
- Brown variety of the Scott No. 67 or the 5 c. of 1882 series, 164:32–34
- Brown Variety of Puerto Rico Scott No. 67, A Follow-up, 165:29–31
- CAM Route – CAM 59, It's A Tropical Heatwave, America's Puerto Rico, 139:24–28
- Canceling devices used in the town of Adjuntas during the period of the Spanish-American War, 165:32–36
- Catalogue of Puerto Rico Revenues, 149:38–40
- Coamo Provisional, Some Facts and Comments ..., and Comparison with the Ponce, 132:19–29
- Coamo Sheet of Ten, 114:5–11
- Coamo, Yet Another Used 133:16
- Comments on the "Barquitos," X-ray Result on Original and Forgeries, 157:38–45
- Different Boxed Cancelations Used at Ponce and Aguadilla, and Some New Ones Previously Unreported for Puerto Rico, 129:26–33
- Different Handstamp Cancelations used at San Juan, Puerto Rico, from 1900 to 1910, 138:17–25
- Earlier Use of American Flag Cancel in Ponce than previously reported, 143:26:00
- El Barquito ..., Forgeries of, 135:17–26
- El Barquito Stamp of 1893 on Cover - An Inventory, 132:31
- El Barquito, Puerto Rico, Scott No. 133, 132:30
- El Barquito, Puerto Rico, Scott No. 133, some remarks, 133:28-30
- Forwarding Agents in Puerto Rico-Part I, 169:39–48
- Forwarding Agents in Puerto Rico-Part II, 170: 42–48
- Gabo Rojo, P.R. Boxed Cancel,. 131:12
- Güller 28 mm. postal Obliterator used in Puerto Rico, 166:29–35
- Hampden machine, New findings on the use of ... for canceling mail in Puerto Rico, 143:22–26
- Illustrated Catalog of Postmarks for US Navy Ships Visiting Ships*  
Named for Puerto Rico, Commercial Passenger Ships and Military APO & FPO in Puerto Rico, 151:36–37

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### Puerto Rico (con't)

**Inter-Possessions Mail: Puerto Rico, Part 14, 171:24–28**

Inventory of the 1898 Provisional Stamp of Ponce, Puerto Rico, 104: 29–40

Late use of obliterators from the Spanish and the Spanish-American War periods, 162:44–46

Linear Railroad Mail Service Cancellations used in Ponce during the Spanish-American War, 147:33–36

Mona Island Expedition, 156:32–33

More Zeppelin Flight Varieties, 113:59–60

Mute cancellations on U.S. stamps used during the Spanish-American War in Puerto Rico (Part I), 154:20–31

Mute cancellations on U.S. stamps used during the Spanish-American War in Puerto Rico (Party II), 155:34–45

“Negative Oval” Seal Used in Puerto, 168:29–37

Obliterators used in the town of Arroyo from 1899-1900, 167:45–48

Pan-American Exposition of 1901 – cinderellas and postcards from Puerto Rico, 161:34–44

Perfins: Postal Perfins of Puerto Rico, 162:40–42  
also see: Letters to the Editor, 163:4

Ponce and Coamo Provisionals? Local Posts? Carriers? American or Spanish? 142:8–23

Potts and the Coamo Provisional, 143:14–21

"Porto Rico" and "Puerto Rico," 105:31

Puerto Rico, 137:28–29 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

Puerto Rico 5 Centavos revenue (Recibos Y Cuentas) stamp with U. S. Overprint, 141:9

Puerto Rico Bogus Overprints, 121:20–24

Puerto Rico Counterfeit Overprints, 119:5–8

Puerto Rico No. 1, Proposed, 156:34–43

*Puerto Rico Philatelic Bibliography (Book Review), 133:31*

Puerto Rico Postal Card, 169: 36–38

Puerto Rico Postcards from the Spanish period: study of their use and their final destination, 158:31–38

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Puerto Rico (con't)**

- Inter-Possessions Mail: Puerto Rico, Part 14, 171:24–28
- Inventory of the 1898 Provisional Stamp of Ponce, Puerto Rico, 104: 29–40
- Late use of obliterators from the Spanish and the Spanish-American War periods, 162:44–46
- Linear Railroad Mail Service Cancellations used in Ponce during the Spanish-American War, 147:33–36
- Mona Island Expedition, 156:32–33
- More Zeppelin Flight Varieties, 113:59–60
- Mute cancellations on U.S. stamps used during the Spanish-American War in Puerto Rico (Part I), 154:20–31
- Mute cancellations on U.S. stamps used during the Spanish-American War in Puerto Rico (Party II), 155:34–45
- “Negative Oval” Seal Used in Puerto, 168:29–37
- Obliterators used in the town of Arroyo from 1899-1900, 167:45–48
- Pan-American Exposition of 1901 – cinderellas and postcards from Puerto Rico, 161:34–44
- Perfins: Postal Perfins of Puerto Rico, 162:40–42  
also see: Letters to the Editor, 163:4
- Ponce and Coamo Provisionals? Local Posts? Carriers? American or Spanish? 142:8–23
- Potts and the Coamo Provisional, 143:14–21
- "Porto Rico" and "Puerto Rico," 105:31
- Puerto Rico, 137:28–29 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Puerto Rico 5 Centavos revenue (Recibos Y Cuentas) stamp with U. S. Overprint, 141:9
- Puerto Rico Bogus Overprints, 121:20–24
- Puerto Rico Counterfeit Overprints, 119:5–8
- Puerto Rico No. 1, Proposed, 156:34–43
- Puerto Rico Philatelic Bibliography (Book Review)*, 133:31
- Puerto Rico Postal Card, 169: 36–38
- Puerto Rico Postcards from the Spanish period: study of their use and their final destination, 158:31–38

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **Puerto Rico (con't)**

- Trans-Mississippi Stamps Used in Puerto Rico from 1898–1900,  
149:20–26
- Unusual Postal Markings of Puerto Rico in World War I, 108:31–32
- Varieties of the Ponce Provisional Issue of 1898, 130:19–34
- Why Tittman never discovered the Ponce Provisional, 153:23–29
- XRF Analysis of “El Barquito,” 155:13–19

### **Ryukyu**

- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 10: Ryukyu and North Pacific Islands,  
129:22–25
- Mail Between Possessions, 150:9–11
- Ryukyu Islands, 137:30–31 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Ryukyu Islands: The often forgotten possession, 144:29–33
- Ryukyu Philatelic Specialist, 123:8

### **Samoa**

- American Samoa, 115:9–11
- Inter-Possessions Mail Part 6: Samoa, 125:31–33
- Gunboat Diplomacy (Asiatic), 156:19–21
- Samoa, 137:32–33 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)
- Samoa Express, The, 115:12–13
- Sampling of American Samoa, 139:30–38

### **Shanghai**

- 1922 Locally Applied SHANGHAI Cts. CHINA Overprints (Scott No.  
K17–K18) 124:20–23
- Corrected Layout of K16a panes, 128:34–35
- Gunboat Diplomacy (Asiatic), 156:19–21
- Ink Color Shades of the 1919 and 1922 SHANGHAI CHINA Overprints,  
127:14–15
- Two Panes of the “Double Dollar” SHANGHAI CHINA Overprint (Scott  
No. K16a), 123:20–25
- U.S. Post Offices Abroad, 137:34–37 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

### **Siberia**

- Gunboat Diplomacy (Asiatic), 156:19–21
- U.S. Post Offices Abroad, 137:34–37 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)



## **Subject Index Supplement**

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### **South Seas Mandate**

Possessions in Conflict, 159:42–45

### **Specimen**

Correction to the article “U.S. Possessions Stamps printed for Specimen

Use Purposes 1899–1907” 124:34

### **Swan Islands**

Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 13: Swan, Navassa, Corn Islands and the  
Caribbean Cays, 153:10–15

### **Tientsin**

U.S. Post Offices Abroad, 137:34–37 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

### **Travers Papers**

The Travers Papers available on-line, 127:7

### **Trust Territories**

Bikini Atoll Postmarks of 1896, 147:12–16

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 2: Trust Territory, 117:5–8

Marshall Islands First Day Ceremony, 143:8–9

Marshall Islands Postal Services 1951–2017, 152:12–40

Pacific Trust Territories, 137:20–21 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

Palau, Celebrating Our 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 8–11

### **USMC Operations**

USMC Occupation / Haiti, 137:38–39 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

### **U.S. Offices Abroad**

Military Postmarks (Military Postal History Society), 116:5–8

### **U.S. Virgin Islands**

Danish West Indies Stamps – Bisect Use, 143:29

DWI / U.S. Virgin Islands, 137:14–15 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

DWI to Puerto Rico Rate Question, 139:5

Yet Another Tiny Bisect, 143:28

### **USPPS**

40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Memories, 146:7

Algarin Obituary, 160:7

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### USPPS (con't)

Articles appearing in other journals, 120:3-4; 121:3-4; 122:5; 123:3-4;  
125:6; 126:3; 127:4; 128:4; 129:3-4; 130:3-4; 131:3-4; 132:3-4; 133:4;  
124:4; 134:3-4; 135:4-5; 136:3-4; 138:3-5; 139:4; 140:4; 142:4;  
143:4; 144:3-5; 146:3-4; 147:4; 148:4-5; 149:4; 150:4-5; 152:3-4;  
153:4; 154:4-5; 155:4-5; 156:4-5; 157:4-5; 158:4-5; 159:4-5; 160:4;  
162:4; 163:5-6; 164; 165:4; 166:5; 167:4-5; 168:6; 169:4; 170:4;  
171:4-5; 172:3-4

Backo Obituary, 147:7

Bachenheimer Obituary, 167:

Baldassarre Obituary, 163:10

Bates Obituary, 166:9

Corets Obituary, 136:10

Coughlin Obituary, 146:6

Craig Obituary, 166:9

D'Assis Obituary, 152:7

Diamond Obituary, 130:7

Election of Officers, 162:8, 163:11

Englander Obituary, 123:4

Gallagher Obituary, 124:7

Hunt, Obituary, 141:8

Hoge Obituary, 150:8

Koller Obituary, 148:8

Kugel Obituary, 163:10-1

Langs Obituary, 155:7

Lehmann Obituary, 131:7

Lifetime Achievement Award, 125:4-5

Markovits Obituary, 136:10

Membership Report, 101:30-32, 103:33-38, 105:31-32, 106:31-32,  
107:31-32, 110:31-32, 113:61-64, 118:5, 122:8, 126:6-8, 127:8,  
130:8-10, 131:9, 134:8-10, 135:7, 136:11, 139:6-8, 140:6, 141:8,  
142:7, 143:30-32, 144:7, 147:37-39; 148:7-8

Oliver Obituary, 153:9

Palau, Celebrating Our 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 145:8-11

## Subject Index Supplement

Whole No. 101 (3rd Quarter 2006) - Whole No. 172 (4th Quarter 2024)

### USPPS (con't)

Philatelic Libraries, 117:30–31  
Plass, Teenage Collector, 135:44  
*Possessions Editorial Policy*, 115:31  
*Possessions: Is our 34-Year Lifetime Typical* 122:23–33  
President's Page, 114:4  
Roy Obituary, 162:7  
Schuman Obituary, 123:5  
Shortened URL Citations, 152:8  
Small, Richard, heart attack, 144:7  
Small Obituary, 146:6–7  
Treasurer's Report, 112:62–63, 112:63–64, 114:24–25, 118:5, 122:8, 126:8,  
131:9, 134:10, 139:9, 143:32, 147:39  
*United States Possessions: Postage Due Stamps and Covers*,  
announcement of book release, 152:42–43  
*United States Possessions: Postage Due Stamps and Covers*,  
book review, 153:30–33  
USPPS History, 137:40–43 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)  
Webmaster's Report, 116:8, 122:33, 128:9, 130:10, 131:8, 132:9, 133:8,  
134:7, 136:11, 138:11, 139:8, 140:6  
Wilcke Obituary, 104:3  
Wilcox Printing & Publishing, Madrid, Iowa, 155:8–12  
World Stamp Show, 138:6–10  
Yacano Obituary, 133:8  
Zemer Obituary, 167:10

### US Virgin Islands (see Danish West Indies)

#### Vera Cruz

USMC Occupation / Haiti, 137:38–39 (World Stamp Show Special Issue)

#### Wake Island

Inter-Possessions Mail Part 8: Midway and Wake Islands, 127:9–13  
Inter-Possessions Mail, Part 13: Swan, Navassa, Corn Islands and the  
Caribbean Cays, 153:10–15  
Paving the Way for Airmail, 156:22–25  
Wake Island, Atrocities and Survivors, 164:35–39